
A COLLECTION OF COINS OF GEORGIA

From the Ancient Greek Period to the Russian Protectorate

Ancient Coinage, Black Sea Region

- 301 Colchis c.400 BC, Hemidrachm 2.0g, female head right, archaic style, hair in three tresses at neck, *rev* bull's head right, linear border (Lang 1, pl.I,1). *Broad, very fine.* £50-70
- 302 Colchis c.400 BC, Hemidrachm 2.2g, female head right, archaic style, hair in four tresses at neck, *rev* bull's head right, linear border (Lang 2, pl.I,2). *Smaller flan, very fine.* £40-60
- 303 Colchis c.400 BC, Hemidrachm 2.3g, female head right, hair in many tresses at neck, *rev* bull's head right, linear border (Lang -). *Broad, very fine.* £50-70
- 304 Colchis, c.400 BC, Hemidrachms (2), similar to previous lot, hair in three, and four tresses (Lang 1-2). *About very fine.* (2) £50-70
- 305 Colchis, c.400 BC, Hemidrachms (2), similar to previous lot, hair in three, and four tresses (Lang 1-2). *About very fine.* (2) £50-70
- 306 Dioscurias, time of Mithradates, Ae 15mm (3), caps of Dioscuri, stars above, *rev* ΔΙΟΣΚΟΥΡΙΑΔΟΣ across field, thyrsus in centre (Lang 5, pl.I, 7-8). *About fine.* (3) £30-40

Roman Period

- 307 Georgia, Roman domination, Augustus, Denarii (2), 2 BC-AD 4, head of Augustus, *rev* Caius and Lucius Caesares (RIC 207); Parthian Empire, Vologases I, Drachm, usual types (S 70.13). *Coins of these types circulated, and were imitated in, Georgia; fine or better.* (3) £80-100

Mediaeval Bagratid Coinage

- 308 Giorgi III (1156-1184), Fals, 4.3g, king seated cross-legged, holding falcon with his right hand, its head turned away from him, Georgian letters G I (Giorgi) in field right, traces of date left representing 394 of the Paschal Cycle, c.1174 AD, *rev* legend in three lines, *King of Kings, Giorgi, son of Dimitri, Sword of the Messiah* (Lang 9, pl.II, 1; Langlois 21). *Very fine.* £100-120
- 309 Giorgi III, Fals, 5.4g, similar to previous lot, king seated holding falcon with his right hand, G I (Giorgi) in field right, *rev* legend in three lines (Lang 9, pl.II, 1; Langlois 21; Kap 57). *Very fine.* £80-100
- 310 Giorgi III, Fals, 4.7g, similar to previous lot, king seated holding falcon with his right hand, G I (Giorgi) in field right, *rev* legend in three lines (Lang 9, pl.II, 1). *Fine.* £60-80
- 311 Giorgi III, Fals, 5.4g, crowned king seated facing, cross legged, his right hand on knee, holding falcon with his left hand, its head turned away from him, G-I in field left, privy mark in field right, *rev* legend in three lines, *King of Kings, George, son of Dimitri, sword of the Messiah* (Langlois pl.IV, two varieties of letter in field, see Lang 9, pl.II, 1 for type with falcon at left; Pakhomov pl.VII,110). *Very fine, rare.* £150-200
- 312 Giorgi III, large Fals, 14.9g, inscription including monogram of Giorgi, in linear looping pattern, *rev* legend naming al Muktafi in looping linear pattern with central star (Langlois 19, pl.III, 14-16). *Some weakness, fine.* £50-70
- 313 Giorgi III, irregularly shaped Fals, 4.5g, same types as previous lot (Langlois 19, pl.III, 14-16), *bird-shaped flan, almost very fine*; Dmitri I (1125-1154), Ae small Fals 2.2g, inscription including monogram of Dmitri, *rev* linear star of five points, inscription within naming Abbasid Caliph al Muktafi (see Langlois p.51, 15 for legend, and pl.III, 9-10), *weak in parts, about fine, rare.* (2) £70-90
- 314 Queen T'amar (1184-1213), Fals, 7.0g, central "Standard" symbol, flanked by letters for T'amar and Davit, and date in Georgian letters, 420 of the Paschal cycle, 1200 AD, *rev* four line inscription naming T'amar daughter of Giorgi (Lang 11, pl.11, 8; Langlois 25, pl.V, 1). *No countermarks, very fine.* £80-100
- 315 Queen T'amar, Fals, 7.5g, similar "Standard" type, with one obverse countermark (countermark as Pakhamov p.112, fig.5 and pl.VIII, 134; countermark not in Lang or Langlois). *About very fine.* £80-100

- 316 Queen T'amar, Fals, 7.9g, similar "Standard" type, with one obverse countermark (Pakhamov p.112, fig.4 and pl.VIII 135; Langlois pl.V, 3; Lang pl.XI, 8). *Almost extremely fine.* £100-120
- 317 Queen T'amar, Fals, 8.9g, similar "Standard" type with one obverse countermark (Lang 11, pl.II, 6-8; for countermark see Pakhov fig.4). *Very fine.* £80-100
- 318 Queen T'amar, Fals, 9.8g, similar "Standard" type, with two countermarks, one on obverse, one on reverse (Pakhamov p.112, fig.4 on obverse, 3 on reverse; Lang 11b, pl.II, 7). *Very fine.* £100-120
- 319 Queen T'amar, Fals, 6.2g, similar "Standard" type, with one reverse countermark (Pakhamov p.112, fig.3; pl.VIII, 133; Lang 11, pl.II, 6). *Very fine.* £80-100
- 320 Queen T'amar, Fals, 7.3g, similar "Standard" type, but without date on obverse, *rev* usual type, one countermark (countermark as Pakhamov p.112, fig.3; coin type not in Pakhamov, Lang or Langlois). *Of good style, very fine, rare.* £140-180
- 321 Queen T'amar, small Fals, 3.0g, monogram of T'amar in border of linked trefoils, *rev* legend naming T'amar, daughter of Giorgi (cf Lang 10, pl.II, 2), *unusual without countermark, very fine*, and another, with letter "D" countermark (Lang 10, see p.25 for countermark), *countermark very fine.* (2) £50-70
- 322 Queen T'amar, small Fals, 4.4g, monogram of T'amar in wreath border of trefoils, counter-marked *rev* legend (cf Lang 10, pl.II, 2; Pakhamov countermark 2). *Very fine.* £30-40
- 323 Queen T'amar, small Fals, 2.7g, similar to previous lot, showing parts of obverse border legend with date formula (407=AD 1187), and with countermark 'D' (Lang 10, see p.25 for countermark). *Very fine, rare.* £40-60
- 324 Queen T'amar, medium Fals, 6.3g, similar to previous lot, showing signs of obverse legend with date formula (407=AD 1187) and with countermark 'D', *rev* full five line inscription (Lang 10, see p.25 for countermark). *Very fine.* £50-70
- 325 Queen T'amar, large Fals, 10.0g, similar to previous lot, showing date 407=AD 1187 in border legend, and with countermark 'D', *rev* five line inscription and parts of laudatory border inscription (Lang 10, see p.25 for countermark). *Good very fine.* £80-100
- 326 Queen T'amar, medium Fals, 5.7g, similar to previous lot, parts of border legend visible each side, *rev* countermark 'D' (Lang 10, see p.25 for countermark), and a small Fals, 3.7g, *obv* two countermarks (as Pachamov p.112, 2 and 7). *Fine to very fine.* (2) £40-60
- 327 Queen T'amar, large Fals, 10.6g, similar to previous lot, parts of border legend visible each side, countermarked twice (as Pachamov 2 and 7). *Thick fabric and irregular flan, very fine.* £40-60
- 328 Queen T'amar, large Fals, 8.2g, similar to previous lot, parts of border legend visible each side, countermarked twice, one partly obliterating the other (as Pachamov 2 and 7). *Very fine.* £40-60
- 329 Queen T'amar, large Fals, 8.2g, similar to previous lot, parts of border legend visible each side, countermarked once on each side (as Pachamov 2 [obverse], 7 [reverse]). *Good fine.* £30-40
- 330 Queen T'amar, medium Fals, 4.1g, similar to previous lot, parts of border legend visible each side, countermarked once on each side (as Pachamov 2 [obverse], 7 [reverse]). *Thin oval flan, very fine.* £40-60
- 331 Queen T'amar, medium Fals, 5.4g, similar to previous lot, parts of border legend visible each side, countermarked once on each side (as Pachamov 2 [obverse], 7 [reverse]). *Fine.* £30-40
- 332 Queen T'amar, heavy large Fals, 15.9g, similar to previous lot, parts of border legend visible each side, countermarked twice on obverse (as Pachamov 1 and 6). *Laquered, very fine.* £60-80
- 333 Queen T'amar, medium Fals, 8.7g, similar to previous lot, parts of border legend visible on obverse, countermarked once on each side (as Pachamov 2 [obverse], 6 [reverse]). *Irregular flan, about very fine.* £40-60
- 334 Queen T'amar, heavy large Fals, 27.5g, an irregular double planchet stamped twice each side, two obverses, two reverses, with parts of border legends visible, countermarked twice, once on each obverse impression (as Pachamov 2 and 6). *Very fine.* £140-180

- 335 Queen T'amar, heavy large Fals, 23.1g, the oval planchet stamped twice each side, once with full die, once with only part impression, and with two countermarks on obverse (as Pachamov 2 and 6). *Very fine.* £100-130
- 336 Queen T'amar, large irregular heavy Fals, 21.8g, struck with obverse die of T'amar, monogram in wreath, and reverse die of Georgi III, linear square containing stylised inscription (for reverse, see Pachamov no.48, pl.VI 95ff; Lang -; Langlois -). *Charmingly irregular, good fine, rare.* £80-100
- 337 Queen T'amar, large irregular heavy Fals, 21.3g, triangular planchet, and with countermark of Rusudan (as Pachamov 6; Lang 10). *Very fine.* £80-100
- 338 Queen T'amar, large irregular heavy Fals, 64.0g, *rev* countermarked with cypher of Queen Rusudan (as Pachamov 6; Lang 10). *Main types worn, countermark very fine.* £60-80
- 339 Giorgi IV (1212-1223), Fals, 4.5g, four line inscription naming Giorgi, son of T'amar, *rev* four line inscription also naming Giorgi (Langlois 28, pl.V, 7; Lang p.27). *About fine, rare.* £30-40
- 340 Giorgi IV, broad thin flan Fals, 8.8g, central inscription naming Giorgi son of T'amar, date formula around, year 430=AD 1210, *rev* central inscription naming Giorgi, date formula around (Langlois 29, pl.V, 8). *Weakly struck, fine, rare.* £30-40
- 341 Giorgi IV, small Fals, 2.0g, similar to preceding type, but much reduced on small flan (Langlois 29). *Very fine, rare.* £50-70
- 342 Giorgi IV, medium Fals, 7.2g, same inscriptional type of Giorgi, parts of date formula legend (Langlois 29, pl.V, 8). *Very, fine, rare.* £50-70
- 343 Giorgi IV, heavy Fals, 18.0g on an irregular flan, inscriptional types of Giorgi, date formula around, year 430=AD 1210 (Langlois 29, pl.V, 8). *Struck once on an irregular flan, very fine.* £100-130
- 344 Giorgi IV, medium Fals, 7.5g, perhaps an imitation, with types similar to the regular coins of Giorgi, but uncertain script (cf Langlois 29). *Struck on a rectangular flan, fine.* £30-40
- 345 Giorgi IV, medium Fals, 6.0g, inscriptional types of Giorgi, single countermark of Rusudan, (countermark as Pachamov 7; Langlois 29). *Border legends off flan, very fine.* £50-70
- 346 Giorgi IV, medium Fals, 6.5g, inscriptional types of Giorgi, *rev* countermark of Rusudan (countermark as Pachamov 7; Langlois 29). *Border legends off flan, very fine.* £30-40
- 347 Giorgi IV, large Fals, 14.0g, struck on an irregular flan, inscriptional types of Giorgi, parts of border inscription, *obv* single countermark of Rusudan (countermark as Pachamov 7; Langlois 29). *Remarkable irregular flan, very fine.* £80-100
- 348 Giorgi IV, large Fals, 8.3g, inscriptional types of Giorgi, *rev* single countermark of Rusudan (countermark as Pachamov 7; Langlois 29). *Border legends off flan, very fine.* £50-70
- 349 Giorgi IV, large Fals, 9.5g, struck on an eccentric flan, inscriptional types of Giorgi, *obv* single elaborate countermark of Rusudan (countermark as Pachamov 6; Langlois 29). *Border legends off flan, very fine.* £40-60
- 350 Giorgi IV, thick fabric heavy Fals, 16.9g, inscriptional types of Giorgi, trace of border legend, *obv* single elaborate countermark of Rusudan (countermark as Pachamov 6; Langlois 29). *Border legends off flan, very fine.* £80-100
- 351 Giorgi IV, large Fals, 22.2g, struck twice on an irregular "foot-shaped" flan, inscriptional types of Giorgi, date formula around (Langlois 29). *Remarkable shaped flan, very fine.* £150-200
- 352 Giorgi IV, large "double" Fals, 34.2g, struck twice on an irregular dumbbell-shaped flan, inscriptional types of Giorgi, part of border legend, *rev* single countermark of Rusudan (countermark as Pachamov 6; Langlois 29). *Struck as if for two unseparated coins, very fine.* £120-140
- 353 Queen Rusudan (1223-1247), Fals, 6.6g, RSN (Rusudan) in centre surrounded by ornamental border, in angles of which the date 447=1227 AD, *rev* four line inscription naming Rusudan, daughter of T'amar (Lang 13; Langlois 30). *Very fine.* £80-100

- 354 Queen Rusudan, Fals, 7.2g, letters RSN (Rusudan) in border, date in angles, *rev* inscription naming Rusudan, daughter of T'amar (Lang 13; Langlois 30). *Very fine.* £80-100
- 355 Queen Rusudan, Fals, 6.8g, letters RSN (Rusudan) in border, date in angles, *rev* inscription naming Rusudan, daughter of T'amar (Lang 13; Langlois 30). *About very fine.* £70-90
- 356 Queen Rusudan, Fals, 9.7g, letters RSN (Rusudan) in border, date in angles, *rev* inscription naming Rusudan, daughter of T'amar (Lang 13; Langlois 30). *About very fine.* £60-80
- 357 Queen Rusudan, Fals, 4.8g, letters RSN (Rusudan) in border, date in angles, countermarked Φ in rectangular border, *rev* inscription naming Rusudan, daughter of T'amar (Lang 13; Langlois 30). *Very fine.* £50-70
- 358 Queen Rusudan, Fals, 4.3g, letters RSN (Rusudan) in border, date in angles, countermarked Φ in rectangular border, *rev* inscription naming Rusudan, daughter of T'amar (Pachamov countermark 6; Lang 13; Langlois 30), and a brass counterfeit, without countermark. *Fine.* (2) £40-60
- 359 Queen Rusudan, thick-fabric Fals, 8.1g, in centre, letters RSN (Rusudan) surrounded by ornamental border, date in angles, *rev* inscription naming Rusudan, daughter of T'amar (Lang 13; Langlois 30). *Very fine, rare.* £50-70

Khwarazm Shah Occupation of Tiflis 1226-1230

- 360 Jalal al Din Menkuberti in eastern Georgia and Tiflis (1225-1230), large Fals, 13.6g, of Bagratids re-struck with types of Jalal al-Din, two line legend *The supreme Sultan*, date formula around, [6]23, small countermark of Rusudan, *rev* part of *Jalal-al-Dunya wa 'l-Din*, in two lines, arabesque above (Pachamov countermark 6; Lang 12; Langlois pl.VI, 8). *Trace of original coin, rare with legible date, very fine.* £180-220
- 361 Jalal al Din Menkuberti, large Fals, 19.8g, of Bagratids similarly re-struck, *obv* small countermark of Rusudan (Pachamov countermark 6; Lang 12; Langlois pl.VI, 8). *Very fine.* £80-100
- 362 Jalal al Din Menkuberti, irregular shaped large Fals, 17.0g, of Bagratids similarly re-struck, *obv* small countermark of Rusudan (Pachamov countermark 7; Lang 12; Langlois pl.VI, 8). *Very fine.* £70-90
- 363 Jalal al Din Menkuberti, thin Fals, 7.8g, of Bagratids similarly re-struck, *rev* small countermark of Rusudan (Pachamov countermark 6; Lang 12; Langlois pl.VI, 8). *Irregular flan, fine.* £40-60
- 364 Jalal al Din Menkuberti, double-planchet Fals, 11.1g, of Bagratids similarly re-struck, no countermarks (Lang 12; Langlois pl VI, 8). *Two flans have been picked up together and welded together in the striking, interesting and fine.* £60-80
- 365 Jalal al Din Menkuberti, small Fals, 5.4g, of T'amar, *obv* countermark (Pachamov 2), *rev* countermark (Pachamov 7), re-struck, by Jalal al-Din, with only fragmentary traces of his overstrike (Lang 12; Langlois pl VI, 8). *Very fine.* £40-60
- 366 Jalal al Din Menkuberti, small Fals, 2.2g, of Bagratids, similarly re-struck, no countermarks (Lang 12; Langlois pl VI, 8). *Very fine.* £40-60
- 367 Jalal al Din Menkuberti, heavy multiple Fals, 32.1g, the large bar struck twice with types of Jalal al-Din, two line legend *The supreme Sultan*, date formula around, off flan, small countermark of Rusudan, *rev* *Jalal-al-Dunya wa 'l-Din*, in two lines, arabesque above (Pachamov countermark 6; for types see Lang 12; Langlois pl VI, 8). *Good fine, rare.* £180-220
- 368 Jalal al Din Menkuberti, Ae 49.2g, large trefoil-shaped bar similarly struck twice with types of Jalal al-Din, small countermark of Rusudan (Pachamov countermark 6; for types see Lang 12; Langlois pl VI, 8). *Good fine, rare.* £250-300

Bagratid Re-occupation of Tiflis 1230

- 369 Queen Rusudan (1223-1245), Silver Dirham 2.6g, facing bust of Christ nimbate, holding book of Gospels with pattern of five pellets, small-lettered legend around with date formula, 450=AD 1230, *rev* RSN in centre of ornamental border with annulets and stars, legend around naming Rusudan (Lang 14; pl.III, 6; type of Langlois 31, pl.VI 7). *Toned about very fine.* £300-350

The design comes from Byzantine nomismata, such gold coins being known as *Botinati*, from Nicephorus III Botaniates, whose coins had a similar bust of Christ. The same term was applied to these silver pieces in Georgian mediaeval charters.

- 370 Queen Rusudan, Silver Dirham 2.7g, similar types, bust of Christ nimbate, legend around with date formula, *rev* RSN in centre of ornamental border (Lang 14; pl.III, 6; Langlois 31, pl.VI 7). *Same variety, twice pierced, fine.* £100-150
- 371 Queen Rusudan, Silver Dirham 2.4g, similar types, bust of Christ nimbate, row of four pellets on bible, legend around with date formula, *rev* RSN in centre of ornamental tulip-shaped border of simple form (Lang -; Langlois 31, pl.VI 5). *Very fine.* £300-350
- 372 Queen Rusudan, Silver Dirham 2.5g, similar types, bust of Christ nimbate, row of four pellets, legend around with date formula, *rev* RSN in centre of tulip-shaped ornamental border of elaborate form (Lang -; Langlois 31, pl.VI 6). *Very fine.* £300-350
- 373 Queen Rusudan, Silver Dirham 2.5g, similar types, bust of Christ nimbate, row of four pellets, legend around with date formula, *rev* RSN in centre of ornamental tulip-shaped border of simple form (Lang -; Langlois 31, pl.VI 5). *Blanched, very fine.* £200-250
- 374 David Narin (1245-1256), Silver Dirham 2.7g, date 467=AD 1247 in front of king on horseback right, symbol below, monogram of David above right, six-pointed star above left, *rev* legend in four lines (Pachamov pl.XI, 12). *Overstruck, very fine, rare.* £200-250
- 375 David (Ulugh) (1247-1270), Fulus (2) king on horseback right, *rev* legend across field (Langlois pl.III, 8, given to David II), and another Bagratid Fals. *About fine, first two rare.* (3) £30-40
- 376 David (Ulugh), Silver Dirham 2.7g, of Mongol style, three line inscription naming Mangu Khan, date formula around, 650 AH=AD 1252-1253, *rev* three line inscription naming David, mint name Tiflis (Langlois 35, pl.VII, 3 var). *Very fine, rare.* £180-220

Mongol Occupation 1252-1261

- 377 Mangu Great Khan, Silver Dirhams (2), 2.7g, 2.5g, square border within which three line inscription naming Allah, tamgha in centre, date formula outside square, *rev* square border within which three line legend naming Mangu Khan, tamgha in centre, mint legend for Tiflis outside square (Lang 17, pl.IV, 6-7). *About very fine.* (2) £30-40
- 378 Mangu Great Khan, Fals, 4.8g, square border type, as Dirhams, but no tamgha in centre, rectangular countermark with legend on both sides (cf BMC VI, p.7, 7), *broad flan, about fine,* and another, 2.9g, similar, but without countermark, *about fine.* (2) £30-40

Ilkhanid Coinage in Georgia

- 379 Hulagu (1260-1265; AH 654-663), Dirhams (2), legend in scalloped border, mint, date formula in margin, *rev* legend in hexagram (Lang 18). *Date formula partly legible, very fine.* (2) £40-60
- 380 Abaqa (1265-1282; AH 663-680), Dirhams (12), legend in scalloped border, month and date formula across field, *rev* legend in hexagram (Lang 18A). *Date formula partly legible in most cases, mainly very fine.* (12) £100-150
- 381 Abaqa, Dirhams (13), legend in scalloped border, month and date formula across field, *rev* legend in hexagram (Lang 18A). *Date formula partly legible in most cases, mainly very fine.* (13) £100-150

Ilkhanid-Georgian-Christian Coinage

- 382 Abaqa (after 1280; c.AH 680), Dirhams (3), five line Mongol inscription naming Abaqa, *rev* Arabic inscription *In the name of The Father and The Son and the Holy Spirit, One God,* cross and arabesque, all within square, around which is the date formula (Lang 19, pl.V, 7-8). *Very fine.* (3) £80-100
- 383 Abaqa, Dirhams (3), same types as preceding coins (Lang 19, pl.V, 7-8). *About very fine.* (3) £80-100
- 384 Abaqa, Dirhams (4), same types as preceding coins (Lang 19, pl.V, 7-8). *About very fine.* (4) £120-140
- 385 Abaqa, Dirhams (4), same types as preceding coins (Lang 19, pl.V, 7-8). *About very fine.* (4) £120-140

- 386 Ahmad (1282-1284; AH 680-683), Dirhams (2), five line Mongol inscription naming Ahmad, *rev* arabic inscription *In the name of The Father and The Son and the Holy Spirit, One God*, star and arabesque, all within square, around which is the date formula (Lang 20, pl.V, 9). *Very fine, scarce.* (2) £80-100
- 387 Arghun (1284-1291; AH 683-690), Dirhams (3), five line Mongol inscription naming Arghun, *rev* arabic inscription *In the name of The Father and The Son and the Holy Spirit, One God*, cross and arabesque, all within square, around which is the date formula (Lang 21, pl.V, 10-12). *Very fine.* (3) £80-100
- 388 Arghun, Dirhams (5), same types as preceding coins (Lang 21, pl.V, 10-12). *Very fine.* (5) £120-140
- 389 Ghazan Mahmud (1295-1305; AH 694-703), Dirhams (2), five-line Mongol inscription naming Mahmud Ghazan, *rev* arabic inscription *In the name of The Father and The Son and the Holy Spirit, One God*, tamgha of cross in letter D, and Georgian letters MP'D for King David (VIII), all within square, date formula outside (Lang 23, pl.VI, 5-6; Langlois pl.VII, 6). *Very fine, rare.* £80-100
- 390 Ghazan Mahmud, Dirhams (2), five line Mongol inscription naming Ghazan, *rev* central cross in circle, around which the arabic legend *In the name of The Father and The Son and The Spirit*, at end of which Georgian letters VNG for King Wakhtang, all in square, date formula outside (Lang 24, pl.VI, 7-8; Langlois pl.VII, 7). *One very fine, one pierced.* (2) £100-120
- Georgian National Coinage**
- 391 Dimitri II, the Devoted (1271-1289), Fals, 2.6g, monogram of Dimitri within ornamented square pattern, Georgian letters in outer angles, *rev* "military standard" symbol in ornamental circle, Georgian inscription around (Langlois 36, pl.VII, 4). *About very fine, rare.* £80-100
- 392 Dimitri II, Fals, 2.1g, similar monogram/standard type (Langlois 36, pl.VII, 4). *About very fine and rare.* £40-60
- The Last Il-Khans**
- 393 Sulayman (1339-1343), Dirham, 0.9g, Tiflis, (74)1, Sunni formula, *rev* legend naming Suleiman Khan, part of mint-date formula around (Lang 44; BMC Mongols 330). *About very fine.* £20-30
- Georgia and Trebizond, 13th – 15th Centuries**
- 394 Georgian Imitation of an Asper of Trebizond (John II, 1250-1297), 1.8g, St Eugenius, *rev* John II (Retowski 2; Lang 52-53, pl.IX, 8-13). *About very fine.* £80-100
- Safavi Shahs**
- 395 Sulayman I (1666-1694) 'Abazi 7.4g, Tiflis mint 1086h (cf Lang 62; KM 213). *About extremely fine.* £20-30
- 396 Sulayman I, 'Abazi (2), Tiflis, dated 1087 and uncertain (cf Lang 62). *Weak, good very fine.* (2) £40-60
- 397 Sulayman I, 'Mahmudi 3.3g, Tiflis, (type of Lang 63-64) and Shahi (2, type of Lang 64), and an 'Abazi of Husayn, dated 1130h (Lang 72) . *Fine and very fine.* (4) £50-70
- 398 Sultan Husayn (1694-1722), 'Abbasi (4), Tiflis mint 1131h, 1133h, 1134h (2) (Lang 72), and a Mahmadi, Tiflis 1130h (Lang 73). *Very fine.* (5) £60-80
- 399 Safavi autonomous coinage, Tiflis, Ae 26mm, three-masted ship in sail, 128 below, *rev* inscription in ornamental patten, (10)12 below (Pakhomov pl.XVI, 161ff; Markov pp.766-767; see Lang p.91 and BMC *Iran* p.xcff). *Some weakness, very fine, rare.* £100-140
- 400 Safavi autonomous coinage, Tiflis, Ae 23mm, three-masted ship, 179 below, Ae 28mm (2), lion left, *rev* lion within border and Ae 20mm, similar types (SNG Ashmolean 653; BMC 1014; Lang 55). *Good to fine.* (4) £30-40
- 401 Safavi autonomous coinage, Tiflis, Ae 25mm, horse left, *rev* inscription and date 1015 (Lang 57), *scarce with date*, another, similar, no date, and Ae 25mm, rayed sun (BMC 97). *Good to fine.* (3) £30-40
- 402 Safavi autonomous coinage, Tiflis Ae 20mm, lion right, *rev* inscription, dated 109x, Ae 26mm (2), elephant right, *rev* mint and date formula (type of BMC 93, different mint), and Ae 22 mm, elephant similar, and Ae 22mm, lion and sun type (Lang 56). *Good to fine with part dates and minname.* (5) £40-60

Mukhranian Bagratids

- 403 Simon, Regent (1712-1717), Ae 25mm, dragon type, head right, *rev* mint and date formula, Tiflis 1124 (Langlois 57; see Lang p.95). *Good, rare.* £20-30
- 404 Simon, Ae 25mm, (2) dragon type, head left, *rev* mint and date formula, Tiflis date not visible, and a reduced Fals, dragon type head left (Pakhamov pl.XVII, 169; cf.Langlois 57; Lang see p.95). *Good, rare.* (3) £30-40
- 405 Bak'ar, Regent (1717-1719), Ae 24mm, peacock right, Georgian characters *Bak'ar* among flower sprays around, *rev* mint and date formula, Tiflis 1130 (Lang 75). *Very fine, rare.* £40-60
- 406 Bak'ar, Ae 24mm, (2) similar to previous lot, *rev* dated 1130 and unclear (Lang 75), and a reduced Fals, 4.0g, 1130, similar. *Fine.* (3) £40-60
- 407 Bak'ar, Ae 27mm, 12.5g, similar to previous lot, peacock left, *rev* unclear; Ae 25mm, 8.2g, similar, dated 1130, and unclear (Lang 76). *Very fine, rare.* (3) £40-60

Ottoman Occupation 1723-1735

- 408 Onluq 'Abbasi 5.4g, Tiflis, accession date 1115h (Pere 532; Lang 79). *Scarce, broad very fine.* £40-60
- 409 Onluq 'Abbasi 5.4g, Tiflis, accession date AH 1115h (Pere 532; Lang 79), and a ½-Beshlik-Shahi 1.3g. date off flan (Pere 534; Lang 81). *Last holed and fine, first very fine.* (2). £40-60

Afsharids

- 410 Nadir Shah (1736-1747), Sishad Dinar-6-Shahi (2), Tiflis 1150h, 1151h (Lang 87, 88). *Good very fine.* (2) £40-60
- 411 Nadir Shah, Ae Puli (2), Tiflis 11(48)h, lion attacking bull (for type see Rabinho pl.32, 23). *Good and scarce.* (2) £30-40
- 412 Shah Rukh (1748-1796), Abbasi 4.6g, Tiflis 1163h (Rabinho 419). *Good very fine.* £30-40

The Later Bagratids

- 413 T'eimuraz II (1744-1762), local copper coinage of Tiflis mint, Puli 1160h, lion left (KM 10), ½-Puli, similar (KM 10 var), Double-Puli 1162h, falcon and heron (see KM 18), and others (2), date off flan, same types with countermark of T'eimuraz. *Good.* (6) £40-60
- 414 Erekle II (1762-1798), Tiflis mint, Double-Puli 1179h, crowned scales and orb (KM 25). *Fine for issue.* £30-40
- 415 Erekle II, Tiflis mint, Double-Puli, 1190h, fish left (KM 41), Puli, and ½-Puli, similar (KM 40, -), together with Double-Puli (3) and ½-Puli, crowned scales type, with countermarks of Erekle (KM 28, -). *Fair to fine.* (7) £60-80
- 416 Erekle II, Tiflis mint, Bisti 23.4g, 1210h-1796, single-headed eagle, holding orb left, sceptre right, *rev* name of Erekle and mint-date formula, date below (Lang 106; KM 50). *About very fine.* £40-60
- 417 Erekle II, Tiflis mint, Bisti 19.6g, 1796, usual types, *rev* date at centre left (Lang 106; KM 50c). *About very fine.* £40-60
- 418 Erekle II, Tiflis mint, Bisti 23.0g, usual types, *rev*, name of Erekle and mint-date formula, date below (Lang 106; KM 50). *About very fine.* £40-60
- 419 Erekle II, Tiflis mint, Bisti (2), 1796, usual types, *rev* date at left and date below (Lang 106; KM 51). *Fine.* (2) £50-70
- 420 Erekle II, Tiflis mint, Bisti, 21.0g, 1796, usual types, *rev* date below, countermarked with monogram of Erekle in square stamp (Lang 106; KM 51). *Good.* £20-30
- 421 Erekle II, Tiflis mint, Double P'uli 9.3g, 1796, usual types, single-headed eagle, *rev* date below (Lang -; KM -). *About very fine.* £40-60

- 422 Erekle II, Tiflis mint, Double P'uli 1796, (2), usual types, single-headed eagle *rev* date in field left (Lang -; KM -). *Fine*. (2) £40-60
- 423 Erekle II, Tiflis mint, Double P'uli, 8.5g, 1786-1201h, similar, double-headed eagle, sceptre left, orb right, *rev* date in field left (Lang 105; KM 46). *Weak, about very fine*. £40-60
- 424 Erekle II, Tiflis mint, restrike/novodel Double P'uli 6.3g, 1781-1202, similar types, machined appearance (see Langlois pl.IX, 5 for a parallel). *Unusual, very fine*. £30-40
- 425 Erekle II, Tiflis mint, Bisti 16.9g, 1781-1201h, double-headed eagle type, *rev* date in field left (Lang -; KM 47). *Laquered, very fine*. £100-120
- 426 Erekle II, Tiflis mint, Bisti, 17.6g, 1781-1201h, double-headed eagle type, *rev* date in field left (Lang -; KM 47). *Fine*. £50-70
- 427 Erekle II, Tiflis mint, Bisti 17.8g, 1789-1201h, double-headed eagle type, *rev* date in field left, with rectangular countermark, monogram of Erekle (Lang -; KM 48 var). *Fine*. £30-40
- 428 Erekle II, Tiflis mint, Bisti 17.5g, 1787-1201h, double-headed eagle type, *rev* date in field left (Lang 104; KM 48). *Fine*. £30-40
- 429 Erekle II, Tiflis mint, Bisti 16.9g, 1787-1201h, double-headed eagle type, *rev* date in field left (Lang 104; KM 47). *Fine*. £30-40
- 430 Erekle II, Tiflis mint, Double P'uli 8.8g, 1787-1201h, double-headed eagle type, *rev* date in field left (Lang 105 var; KM 46). *Fine*. £30-40
- 431 Erekle II, Tiflis mint, Half-P'uli 1787, double-headed eagle type, *rev* illegible date in field left (Lang -; KM -). *Good, rare*. £20-30
- 432 Erekle II, Tiflis mint, Bisti 17.0g, 1781-1202h, double-headed eagle type, *rev* date below (Lang -; KM 47 var). *About very fine*. £50-70
- 433 Erekle II, Tiflis mint, Double P'uli 8.7g, 1781-1201h, double-headed eagle type, *rev* date at left (Lang -; KM 46). *About very fine*. £30-40
- 434 Giorgi XII (1798-1800; 1213-1215h), Tiflis mint, Double P'uli 3.2g, fish between florettes, *rev* Giorgi's name, and mint-date formula, 1213h below (Lang 109; KM 56). *Very fine*. £40-60
- 435 Giorgi XII, Tiflis, Bisti of 4-P'uli, 19.1g, fish between florettes, *rev* Giorgi's name, and mint and date formula, date (unclear) below (Lang -; KM -). *Laquered, about fine, rare*. £30-50
- 436 Anonymous Coinage (Erekle II), Tiflis, Abazi (3), inscription, *rev* mint and date formula, 1182 date in centre, 1193, and 1202, both date at top (Lang type 99; KM 29). *About very fine*. (3) £50-70
- 437 Anonymous Coinage (Erekle II), Tiflis, Abazi (3), inscription, *rev* mint and date formula, 1202 date at top, 1207, 1209 both date in centre (Lang type 99; KM 29). *About very fine*. (3) £50-70
- 438 Anonymous Coinage (Erekle II), Tiflis, Abazi (4), inscription, *rev* mint and date formula, 1211, date in centre, and unclear dates (Lang type 99; KM 29). *Fine to very fine*. (4) £50-70
- 439 Anonymous Coinage (Erekle II), Tiflis, Abazi (4) 1193 date above, 1203 date below, 1211 date above, 1211 date in centre, and ½-Abazi (2), both 1206 (Lang type 99; KM 29, 36). *About fine, all pierced or impaired from mounting*. (6) £50-70

Russo-Georgian Series

Silver Coinage

- 440 Double-Abazi of 400-Dinars (40-Kopeks), 1804, first year of issue, mint name Tiflis across field, between mural crown and crossed palm and olive branch, *rev* denomination letter 400, above two line inscription (= *Georgian Silver*), date 1804 below, initials P.Z. for Peter Zaytsev, in ex (Lang 111; KM 75; Bit2 722). *About extremely fine, very rare*. £200-300

The style of coinage remained consistent for its duration, only the size, value, date and mint master's initials change. For a comparable collection see Virgil M Brand auction, Sotheby 3 November 1983, lot 199-226.

- 441 Abazi of 200-Dinars (20-Kopeks), 1804 P.Z. (Lang 112; KM 74; Bit2 748). *About mint state, very rare thus.* £400-500
- 442 Abazi 1804, P.Z., similar to previous lot (Lang 112; KM 74; Bit2 748). *About extremely fine, rare.* £200-250
- 443 ½-Abazi of 100-Dinars (10-Kopeks), 1804 P.Z. (Lang 113; KM 73; Bit2 772). *About extremely fine and rare.* £200-250
- 444 ½-Abazi, 1820 A.T. for Alexander Trifonov (Lang 113; KM 73; Bit2 780). *Extremely fine, scarce.* £80-100
- 445 ½-Abazi, 1826 A.T. (Lang 113; KM 73; Bit2 967). *Extremely fine, scarce.* £80-100
- 446 ½-Abazi, 1831 A.T. (Lang 113; KM 73; Bit2 970). *Extremely fine, scarce.* £80-100
- 447 Double-Abazi (3), 1806, 1807 (2); Abazi (3), 1805, 1806, 1807, P.Z. and A.K. (Bit2 725, 727 (2), 750, 752, 753; Lang 111, 112; KM 75, 74). *Fine and very fine.* (6) £80-100
- 448 Double-Abazi (3), 1808 (2), 1809; Abazi (2), 1808, 1809, all A.K. (Bit2 729 (2), 730, 754, 755; Lang 111-112; KM 75, 74). *Generally very fine.* (5) £80-100
- 449 Double-Abazi (4), 1810, 1812, 1813, 1814; Abazi (2), 1810, *scarce*, 1812 all A.T. (Bit2 731 [R1], 733, 734, 735, 756[R2] (2); Lang 111, 112; KM 75, 74). *Fine and very fine.* (6) £120-140
- 450 Double-Abazi (4), and Abazi (4), 1815, 1816, 1818, 1819; one of each denomination for each date, the Abazi of 1815, *scarce*, all A.T. (Bit2 736, 737, 739, 740, 761, 762, 764, 765; Lang 111, 112; KM 75, 74). *First mounted, generally good to fine.* (8) £120-140
- 451 Double-Abazi (3), 1820, 1821, both A.T., 1823 A.K., Abazi (2), 1822 A.T., *rare*, 1823 A.K.; ½-Abazi 1821 A.T., *pierced*, 1822, 1823 A.K. (Bit2 741, 742, 745, 768[R2], 770, 781[R], 782[R1], 783[R]; Lang 111, 112, 113; KM 75, 74, 73). *Generally fine.* (8) £100-120
- 452 Double-Abazi (4), 1824 A.K., 1826 (2), 1827, these all A.T.; Abazi 1824 A.K.; ½-Abazi (2), 1824 A.K., 1827 A.T. (Bit2 746, 955 (2), 956, 771, 784[R], 968[R]; Lang 111, 112 113; KM 75, 74, 73). *Fine to very fine.* (7) £80-100
- 453 Double-Abazi (5), 1827, 1828, 1829, 1830 (2); Abazi 1830; ½-Abazi 1828, *pierced*, all A.T. (Bit2 956, 957, 957a[R], 958 (2), 965[R], 969[R]; Lang 111, 112 113; KM 75, 74, 73). *Fine to very fine.* (7) £80-100
- 454 Double-Abazi (3) 1831 A.T. (2), 1831 B.K.; Abazi 1831 A.T. (2); ½-Abazi 1831 A.T. (Bit2 959 (2), 960, 966[R] (2), 970[R]; Lang 111, 112 113; KM 75, 74, 73). *Fine and very fine.* (6) £80-100
- 455 Double-Abazi (4), 1832 (2), 1833 (2); ½-Abazi 1832 (2, *both pierced*), all B.K. (Bit2 961 (2), 962 (2), 971[R] (2); Lang 111, 112 113; KM 75, 74, 73). *Fine to very fine.* (6) £80-100
- Copper Series**
- 456 Bisti 1805 (Lang 114; KM 72; Bit2 787). *About very fine.* £40-60
- 457 Bisti (2) 1806, *pierced, rare*, (Bit2 788) 1808; Double-P'uli (2) 1805, *scarce*, 1806; P'uli (2), both 1806 (Lang 114, 115, 116; KM 72, 71, 70). *Generally fine.* (6) £140-180
- 458 Bisti (4), 1808, 1810 (3); Double-P'uli (2), 1808, 1810 (Lang 114, 115; KM 72, 71). *Generally very fine.* (6) £250-300
- Bukhara**
- 459 Emirate of Bukhara, Silver Tenga 1308h, a curiosity of two flans each struck with type, the second strike fusing the two into one elongated waisted flan (KM Y2). *Extremely fine, unusual.* £30-40

RUSSIA

- 460 A collection of Wire Money (90), mostly Alexei Michailovich and Peter Alexeevich of Moscow and Pskov (Sp 93, 98). *Fine to very fine.* (90) £100-120
- 461 Nizhnii Novgorod, unattributed silver Denga, centaur type (cf Oreshnikov 921-922). *Very fine.* £40-60
- 462 Nizhnii Novgorod, unattributed silver Denga, centaur type (cf Oreshnikov 921-922). *Very fine.* £40-60
- 463 Nizhnii Novgorod, unattributed silver Denga, centaur type (cf Oreshnikov 921-922). *Very fine.* £40-60
- 464 Nizhnii Novgorod, unattributed silver Denga, centaur type (cf Oreshnikov 921-922). *Slightly bent, very fine.* £40-60
- 465 Nizhnii Novgorod, unattributed silver Denga, centaur type (cf Oreshnikov 921-922). *Very fine.* £40-60
- 466 Nizhnii Novgorod, unattributed silver Denga, centaur type (cf Oreshnikov 921-922). *Very fine.* £40-60
- 467 Suzdal/Nizhnii Novgorod, unattributed silver Denga (cf Oreshnikov 1016-1043). *Very fine.* £40-60
- 468 Crimea, Giray Khans, Mengli Giray (1467-1515), silver Denga (Retowski 3). *Very fine.* £30-40
- Peter I (1689-1725)**
- 469 Rouble АѠК (1720), Moscow, cuirassed bust left, small crown between dots above, *rev* eagle (Bit2 326). *Trace of mounting at top, trace of old gilding, otherwise good very fine with a bold portrait.* £250-300
- 470 Rouble 1724, Moscow (Sev 637; Bit2 939). *Slight flaking of flan on reverse, very fine.* £250-300
- 471 Grivna, 1705 (Sev 155, Uzd 499). *Cleaned, some light scratches on obverse, good fine, very rare.* £120-140
- 472 Polupoltinnik 1713 Moscow, bust right, *rev* eagle (Sev 307; Bit2 1093 R1). *About fine.* £150-200
- Peter II (1727-1730)**
- 473 Rouble 1728, Moscow (Sev 964; Bit2 66). *Very fine.* £200-250
- Anna (1730-1740)**
- 474 Rouble 1733, Moscow (Sev 1145; Bit2 61). *Very fine.* £200-250
- 475 Rouble 1737, Moscow, Hedlinger type, by Dmitriev, stop at beginning of obverse legend (Sev 1264 var; Bit2 196 var). *Very fine.* £500-600
- 476 Rouble 1737, Moscow, Hedlinger type, by Dmitriev, no stop at beginning of obverse legend (Sev 1264var; Bit2 199 var). *Good very fine.* £500-600
- 477 Rouble 1740, Moscow, Hedlinger type, by Dmitriev, small date (Sev 1328; Bit2 210). *Very fine.* £600-700
- 478 Poltina 1732 (Sev 1078 var; Bit2 139). *Good very fine, scarce.* £200-250
- 479 Poltina 1736 (Sev 1217 var; Bit2 165). *Good fine, scarce.* £120-140
- 480 Grivennik 1734, 4 over 3 (Sev 1152; Bit2 188). *Fine, rare.* £80-100
- Ivan III (1740-1741)**
- 481 Rouble 1741, St Petersburg (Sev 1366; Bit2 20 var). *Good very fine, rare.* £800-1000
- Elizabeth (1741-1762)**
- 482 Rouble 1742 St Petersburg (Sev 1413; Bitkin 161). *Good fine.* £100-120
- 483 Rouble 1745 St Petersburg (Sev 1485; Bitkin 168). *Good fine.* £80-100

- 484 Rouble 1749 СПб, bust right, *rev* eagle (Sev 1541; Bit2 264). *Minor scratches and flan flaws, almost very fine.* £150-200
- 485 Rouble 1754 ММД EI, bust right, *rev* eagle (Sev 1625 var; Bit2 134). *Flan flake on reverse, almost extremely fine.* £200-250
- 486 Gold Rouble, 1756 (Uzd 4078). *Traces of mounting on edge, metal flaw above date, otherwise very fine, toned.* £200-250
- 487 Polupoltinnik 1754, Moscow МБ, bust right, *rev* eagle (Sev 1616; Bit2 173). *Good fine.* £80-100
- 488 Poltina 1742, Moscow, bust right, *rev* eagle (Sev 1404; Bit2 143 R). *Fine.* £120-140
- 489 Poltina 1749, Moscow (Sev 1536/37; Bit2 152). *Flan flaws on reverse, about very fine.* £300-350
- 490 Livonia, Poltina or 48-Kopecks 1757, *rev* arms of Livonia and Estonia (Sev 1763; Bit2 -; Diakov 609/10). *A little smoothed, good very fine, rare.* £1000-1200
- 491 Novodel 10-Kopecks 1761, edge 5, thick flan (Br 149 var; Bit2 H596 R2). *Good very fine, rare.* £250-300
- Peter III (1762)**
- 492 Poltina 1762, Moscow (Sev 1872; Bit2 10). *Fine and rare.* £500-600
- Catherine II (1762-1796)**
- 493 Rouble 1762, St Petersburg, Ivanov type (Sev 1899; Bit2 182). *Very fine.* £200-250
- 494 Siberia, 10-Kopecks 1775KM (Br 517). *Dark tone, about extremely fine.* £120-140
- 495 Siberia, 10-Kopecks 1777KM (Br 522; Bit2 1038). *Very fine.* £80-100
- 496 Siberia, 10-Kopecks 1781KM (Br 531). *Dark tone, about extremely fine.* £120-140
- 497 5-Kopecks 1790KM (Br 286; Bit2 802). *Almost extremely fine, scarce thus.* £80-100
- 498 5-Kopeck 1791 AM Annensk, small crown (Br 291; Bit2 861). *Good very fine.* £50-70
- Paul I (1796-1801)**
- 499 Poltina 1797 (Sev 2400; Bit2 21 R). *Good very fine.* £350-400
- 500 Polushka 1798EM (Br 7; Bit2 137). *Almost extremely fine.* £60-80
- Alexander I (1801-1825)**
- 501 Rouble 1818 (Sev 2751; Bit2 123); Nicholas I, Roubles (4), 1828, 1829, 1832, 1843 (Sev 2920, 2932, 3002, 3423; Bit2 106, 107, 159, 186). *Very fine or better.* (5) £140-180
- Alexander II (1855-1881)**
- 502 25-Kopecks (3), 1855, 1858ФБ, 1878, 20-Kopecks 1861ФБ, 10-Kopecks 1861 no mintmaster, 1875, silver 5-Kopecks 1860 (Sev 3629, 3659, 3885, 3719, 3715, 3843, 3694; Bit2 54, 56, 156, 173, 195a, 259, 165). *Extremely fine.* (7) £150-200
- Alexander III (1881-1894)**
- 503 10-Zolotniks, undated mining ingot, silver recovered from gold production, small Russian eagle at centre, *rev* 990 ПРОБА 10 ЗОЛЮТНИКОВЪ on plain field (Sev 4206; Bit2 258 R). *Surface marks, minor edge knock, otherwise about very fine, scarce.* £200-250
- 504 Coronation Rouble 1883, head right, *rev* regalia (Sev 3939; Bit2 217). *About extremely fine.* £80-100
- Nicholas II (1894-1917)**
- 505 Roubles (2), 1896, 1898 (Sev 4033, 4050; Bit2 39, 43). *About extremely fine and extremely fine.* (2) £140-180
- 506 15-Kopecks 1916, silver 5-Kopecks 1898 (Sev 4197, 4045; Bit2 208, 172). *Mint state.* (2) £60-80

USSR

- 507 A complete set of the CuNi proof commemorative Roubles, 1965-1991 (KM Y 135.1 - 302). *Mint state.* (54) £250-300

Miscellaneous

- 508 Copper coins, Peter I, Polushka 1707, Anna, Polushka 1731 (2, varieties), Catherine II 5-Kopecks 1788TM (Br 29 var, 4, 5, 277; Bit2 2885, 304, 305, 856). *First three very fine, last fair but rare.* (4) £100-120

RUSSIAN MEDALS

- 509 Catherine I (1682[?]-1725-1727), Coronation as Empress-Consort in Moscow, Silver Medal, 1724, bust left, *rev* crown over legend, 32mm (cf Smirnov p.105, note, recording a medal with a similar reverse). *Good fine and rare.* £100-150

An interesting medal of coin-like appearance. Catherine [Ekaterina Alexeevna] was born Marta Skavronskaya of peasant origin. She was taken prisoner after the capture of Marienburg in 1702 and sold to Prince Aleksandr Menshikov, and soon became the mistress, and counsellor, of Peter the Great, whom she married in 1712. Catherine, was crowned Empress-Consort in 1724, and on Peter's death the following year, she was proclaimed his successor.

- 510 Catherine II, The Great (1729-1762-1796), The Academy of Fine Arts, St Petersburg, copper Prize Medal, 1728, by L Vernier, bust of Catherine right, *rev* a standing philosopher, symbols of the arts at his feet, 43mm (Smirnov -; BDM VI, 225). *Extremely fine and rare.* £100-150

Forrer (BDM), "By him is a Prize Medal ... which is very rare"

- 511 Ivan Ivanovitch Bietskoi, Tribute Medal, 1772, by J C Jaeger, bust fight, wearing the Collar and Badge of the Order of St Andrew, hair tied in queue, *rev* figure with two children by obelisk, a stork and elephant to left, 65mm (Smirnov 269b). *Fine.* £50-70

The medal closely copies one by Lebrecht (Smirnov 269)

- 512 Catherine II, The Great (1729-1762-1796), small Copper Ducat-size Medalet, 1766, St Petersburg mint, bust right, *rev* eagle with thunder-bolts, 24mm. *Very fine.* £80-120

- 513 Catherine II, The Great (1729-1762-1796), Copper Gilt Tribute Medal, Series Numismatica, 1826, by J A Pingret and Durand, bust left, *rev* legend, edge stamped MONACHIII, 41mm. *A superior piece with heavy gilding, extremely fine.* £70-90

Forrer (BDM) records that Pingret also made the medal of Peter the Great for the Series

- 514 The Deliverance of Amsterdam, 1813, a uniface proof-like soft metal 'squeeze' of the reverse, by A Klepikov [1836], after Feodor Tolstoy, a Russian Warrior protects the female personification of the city, with sword raised against a fallen French soldier 65mm, old paper applied to the blank reverse during manufacture is inscribed in ink "52 Amsterdam" (Smirnov 384). *Extremely fine.* £80-120

- 515 Austria, Franz II (1792-1806-1835), The Congress of Vienna, a hollow Silver Medal, intended as a box-lid [1814], by L Heuberger, conjoined busts right of Franz II, Alexander I and Friedrich Wilhelm III, each in uniform with Sash and Badge of Order, 65mm (Julius 3105). *Probably once glazed, the medal of slightly concave form with raised images, the plain reverse convex, the edge rough, good very fine, rare.* £200-300

Heuberger made a series of uniface medallion portraits of the delegates and leaders involved in the Congress

- 516 The Battle of Beresina, 1812, by F Tolstoy, engraved in 1835 by A Lialin, uniface tin trial, Russian soldier points with his right hand at a field covered with the corpses of men and horses and broken weapons (Sm 376). *Some abrasions in field, about as struck, a contemporary label on the reverse.* £100-120

- 517 A bronze cross with suspension loop commemorating the war of 1812 against Napoleon, Eye of God in rayed triangle, *rev* legend НЕ НАМЪ НЕ НАМЪ А ИМЕНИ ТВОЕМУ (Smirnov -; Bramsen -). *Very fine, rare.* £250-300

- 518 Alexander I, The Tsar crosses the Russian Frontier, Bronze Medal, 1812, by Feodor Tolstoy, R A Klepikov and A Ljalin [*rev*], bust of Tsar left with large shield, *rev* Tsar as naked ancient warrior on horseback, led across by Fames, 64mm, numbered 212 on edge (Smirnov 378; Br 1943). *A mid-19th century restrike from original dies, very fine.* £40-60
- 519 Alexander I, Napoleon's retreat across the River Niemen, Bronze Medal, 1812, by Feodor Tolstoy and R A Klepikov, bust of Tsar left with large shield, *rev* fleeing figure steps over a reclining River God, 64mm (Smirnov 377; Br 1942). *A mid-19th century cast copy, very fine.* £40-60
- 520 Alexander I (1801-1825), visit to Maximilian Joseph of Bavaria, in Munich, Silver Medal, 1815, by Losch, bare head right, *rev* legend in seven lines, SOCER ET HOSPES ..., 41mm (Witt 2502; BDM III, 478). *Very fine.* £150-180
- 521 The Erection of a Monument at Kulm, Bohemia (Chlumec), to the fallen Russian soldiers of 1813, Silver Medal, unsigned but possibly by J D Böhm, view of monument, *rev* legend in seven lines, 44mm (Bramsen 1939; Julius 3934; Horsky 3616). *Extremely fine with light tone.* £180-220
- 522 The Re-establishment of Peace in Europe, 1815, by F Tolstoy, Æ, struck in 1837 from new dies by Klepikov (obverse) and Lorenz after Tolstoi (reverse), helmeted Alexander I with spear and shield, *rev* Russia in ermined robe holds a staff topped with an Imperial eagle in her left hand, her outstretched right arm over the young genius of Europe kneeling to her right (Smirnov 390; Bramsen 1971). *Minor scrapes, otherwise extremely fine.* £150-200
- 523 The Crossing of the Danube, 1828, a uniface proof-like soft metal 'squeeze' of the reverse, by A Lialin [1837], after Feodor Tolstoy, a Russian Warrior stands at the prow of a small boat, sword raised, 65mm, labeled in German on reverse (Smirnov 437). *A little bruised, good very fine.* £80-120
- 524 Austria, Franz II (1792-1806-1835), The Congress of Vienna, Silver Cliché Medal, 1814, by Franz Stuckhart, Peace and imperial eagle hold a shield with conjoined busts right of Franz II, Alexander I and Friedrich Wilhelm III, infant genii with fourth bust, River God and trophies, 76mm (BDM V, 705). *Pierced, nearly extremely fine, rare.* £120-150
- 525 Prussia, Friedrich Wilhelm III (1797-1840) and Nicholas I (1825-1855), Silver Medal, 1835, by L Held and G Loos, conjoined busts left, *rev* knights in armour stand before tents, CASTRA CALISIENSIA, 33.5mm (Mar 3829). *Extremely fine.* £60-80
- 526 Alexander II (1818-1855-1881), The Liberation of the Serfs, Copper Medal, 1861, by Feodor Tolstoy and N Kosin, the Tsar in armour rests his hands on the shoulders of a noble and serf, symbols of learning and agriculture around, *rev* Slavonic Cross, 68mm (Smirnov 652; BCA 9, 715-716). *Choice extremely fine.* £200-250
- 527 Alexander II, The Convention of Porvoo, June 1863, Æ Medal, by Ahlborn, head right, *rev* Finnish legend in oak wreath, 55mm (Smirnov -). *Mint state, in original circular card box.* £80-100
- 528 Württemberg/Russia, Silver Wedding of Karl (1864-1891) and Grand-duchess Olga Romanov, 1871, Silver Medal by Schnitzspahn, conjoined busts right, *rev* arms of Württemberg and Russia in wreath, 49mm (Ebner 104). *Prooflike mint state with light tone.* £250-300
- 529 Alexander III (1881-1894), Erection of a Statue of Alexander II (1855-1881), in Helsinki, Copper Medal, 1894, by Avenir Grilliches, Jr, bust right, *rev* the statue, plinth and surrounding figures, 68mm (see Hermes Collection, Baldwin's Auction 10, lot 676). *Extremely fine.* £70-90
- The statue shows the date 1863, and shows the Tsar in uniform, as he was when he opened the Diet in that year, granting more freedom to the Finns. The statue still stands.
- 530 Nicholas I (1825-1855), Imperial Horticultural Society of St Petersburg, Gold Prize Medal, undated, by Alexander Ljalin, Flora stands with cornucopia and, at her sides, gardening tools and flowers, *rev* inscription in five lines, within floral wreath, 34.5mm, total weight 25.8g (Smirnov 6266). *Nearly extremely fine.* £1500-1800

- 531 Nicholas II (1894-1917), The Sisters of the Order of St Elizabeth, diamond-shape Silver and Enamel Badge, 1901, maker NP, an enamelled Red Cross, legend above and below, *rev* engraved with name "A R Bersing", 43mm x 24mm, crowned E suspender, with loop attached (Gribanow 49). *Very fine.* £120-150
- 532 Nicholas II (1894-1917), 200th Anniversary of the Russian State of Narwa, 1704-1904, Silver Medal, by Peter the Great and Nicholas II, to left, *rev* oval shield of arms, 50mm (Smirnov 1294). *Nearly extremely fine.* £300-350
- 533 Nicholas II (1894-1917), with Alexander III (1881-1894), Copper Horticultural Prize Medal, undated, signed C and MC [reverse], conjoined busts left, *rev* legend within wreath of fruit, wheat and vegetables, 65mm (Smirnov 1339b). *Nearly very fine.* £60-80
- 534 Nicholas II (1894-1917), Copper Agricultural Prize Medal, undated and unsigned, a bull surrounded by all the implements of agriculture, *rev* legend within wreath of fruit, wheat and vegetables, 66mm (Smirnov -). *Nearly very fine.* £60-80
- 535 Ukraine, Taras Chevtchenko (1814-1861), 150th Anniversary of his Birth, Bronze Medal, by A Quline, bust almost full-face, with drooping moustache, *rev* legend in wreath above book, palette and broken chain, 72mm. *As struck.* £30-40
- 536 WWI, Russian Campaign, Generaloberst von Hindenburg, Silver Medal, by A Lowental, left-inclined uniformed bust, *rev* standing knight with sword, legend DER RUSSEN BEZWINGER OSTPREUSSENS BEFREIER around, 33.3mm (Zetzmann 4025). *Mint state.* £60-80
- 537 WWI, Russian Campaign, General von Linsingen, Silver Medal, by Eue, facing head, *rev* a German and an Austrian soldier striding right, 34mm (Zetzmann 4091). *Matt finish, almost extremely fine.* £60-80
- General Linsingen was responsible for the expulsion of the Russians from the Carpathians

RUSSIAN NUMISMATIC BOOKS

- 538 Alef, G, **Rulers and Nobles in 15th Century Muscovy**, Variorum Reprints, London 1983. *Blue cloth.* £30-40
- 539 Berglund, N and Zakharov, VV, **The Novgorod Mint during Swedish Occupation (1611-17)**, 56pp, Russian Numismatic Society, Alexandria Va 1983. *Paper covers.* £10-20
- 540 Chaudoir, Baron S de, **Aperçu sur les Monnaies Russes et sur les Monnaies étrangères qui ont eu cours en Russie**, reprint of the 1836 St Petersburg/Paris edition, 135 x 195mm, 331pp, 104pp, 2 vols, text and plates, Graz, 1974 - French. *Buff cloth.* (2) £40-60
- 541 Chernetsov, AV, **Types on Russian Coins of XIV and XV Centuries...**, translation from Russian by H Bartlett Wells, 191pp + plates BAR International Series 167, Oxford 1983. *Paper covers.* £20-30
- 542 Fedorov-Davidov, GA, translated into French by van Hoof, F, and Schoevaert, A, **Le Trésor de Saransk, Monnaies de la Russie Moscovite**, 317pp with illustrations, XIV-XV century, Russian Numismatic Society, USA 1986. *Hardback.* £30-40
- 543 Fedorov-Davidov, GA, **The Saransk Hoard**, the Coins of the Principality of Nijegorod XIV-XV Centuries, Moscow 1989; other books on Russian coins (12). *Various bindings.* (14) £40-60
- 544 Fedorov-Davidov, **The Culture of the Golden Horde Cities**, 278pp of text, illustrations of artefacts, translation from Russian by H Barlett Wells, BAR International Series 198, Oxford 1984. *Paper covers.* £30-50
- 545 Gumowski, M, **Handbuch der Polnischen Numismatik**, Münnzeichen, Wappen und Buchstaben polnische Münzen, Münzstätten usw... und Periode Alexander I von Russland, 56 plates, 190 x 275 mm, 230pp, Graz, 1960 - German. *Green cloth.* £20-30

- 546 Iversen, J, **Medaillen auf die Thaten Peter des Grossen**, undated reprint of the St Petersburg 1872 edition. *Red buckram*. £30-40
- 547 Ilyine AA, translated by Van Hoof, F, **Classification des Monnaies Russes des Apanages**, 89pp inc illustrations and index, typed, in French, Russian Numismatic Society, USA 1987. *Hardback*. £30-40
- 548 Julian, RW, **Russian Silver Coinage 1796-1917**, Logansport, Indiana 1993. *Blue cloth*. £30-50
only 500 copies printed
- 549 Melnikova, SA, **Russian Coins on the XVI-XVII Centuries**, from Ivan IV (1533) to Peter the Great (1682), folded charts of die links, spare copies of these included, 316pp, 48 plates, Moscow 1989 - Russian. *Dark blue rexine*. £15-20
- 550 Metcalf, DM, **Coinage in South-Eastern Europe 820-1396**, scientific, historical study on coin hoards in the Wallachian, Bulgarian, East Balkan area, 368pp, VIII plates, London, Oxford, 1979 - English. *Red cloth, wrapper*. £20-30
- 551 Michailovich, G Grand Duke, **Monnaies de l'Empire de Russie 1725-1894**, 657pp, reprint, Boston, 1973 of the Paris 1916 edition - French. *Red rexine*. £80-100
- 552 "Numismatics and Epigraphs", Vol XIII, Academy "Nauck" Soviet Union, 143pp + illustrations, Moscow 1956. *Hardback*. £30-40
- 553 Oreshnikov, AV, **Russian Coins up to 1547**, reprint of the 1896 edition to celebrate the Centennial of the Russian State History Museum in Moscow, Moscow, 1996, *brown rexine*; Fedorov-Davidov, GA, **The Saransk Hoard**, the Coins of the Principality of Nijegorod XIV-XV Centuries, Moscow 1989, *printed hard cover*. (2) £30-40
- 554 Potine, VM, **Le Passé de Notre Pays à Travers les Témoignages de la Numismatique**, ten articles on Russian numismatics, translated by F van Hoof and A Schoevaert, typescript, Belgium, 1988 -RNS, USA. *Green, gilt hard cover cloth, few copies printed*. £60-80
- 555 Potin, VM, ed, **Russian and other Coins and Medals, a collection of papers** in Russian with English summaries, Leningrad 1977, *green cloth*; "Medicine in Numismatics", **Red Cross etc medals**, illustrated pamphlet, Moscow 1962. (2) £20-30
- 556 Savelbeva, P, photostat copies of Papers on Coins of the Arab World and Khanates, St Petersburg 1858, with illustrations; and a miscellaneous collection of Journals and Newsletters of the Russian Numismatic Society, California. (lot) £80-100
- 557 Severov, MV, Bibliography, **La Littérature Numismatique dans la Russie du XVIIIème Siècle**, French translation by F van Hoof and A Schoevaert of the Leningrad 1982 edition. *Black rexine*. £30-50
- 558 Spassky, IG, **Russian Monetary System**, Russian edition, 256pp, illustrated, Leningrad 1970. *Cream cloth, a little soiled*. £20-30
- 559 Spassky, IG, **Religious Medals of the Ukraine**, 168pp, colour illustrations of figures in national/regional costume, Kiev 1970, *hardback*; Melnikova, AS, **Russian Coinage from Ivan (IV) The Terrible to Peter The Great**, Moscow 1989. (2) £20-30
- 560 Spassky, I and Shchukina, E, **Medals & Coins of the Age of Peter the Great from the Hermitage collection**, colour illustrations, text in English and Russian, Leningrad 1974. *White rexine*. £30-50
- 561 Toderi, G and Vannel, F, **Medaglie russe del Settecento**, catalogue of medals from Peter I to Catherine II in the Bargello Museum, Florence 1988, *paper covers*; other books on Russian and Polish medals (4), *paper covers*. (5) £30-40
- 562 Uzdenikov, VV, **Monety Rossii - Russian Coins from 1700-1917**, first edition, 500pp, Moscow 1985 - Russian, *green rexine*; Uzdenikov, VV, **Monnaies Russes 1700-1917**, French translation by F van Hoof and A Schoevaert, 2 Vols, 433pp, RNS USA/Belgium, 1988 - French, *green rexine*. (3) £30-40
- 563 von Richter, Baron VG, Private Collection of the late..., Russian military medals, coins, objects, illustrated in text, Russian, Paris 1972. *Paper covered boards, scarce*. £60-80

- 564 Zander, Randolph, **Russian English Numismatic Dictionary**, 76pp and glossary, Russian Numismatic Society USA 1990. *Paper covers*. £10-20

Catalogues

- 565 **Baranova**, Christie's Geneva 1984, **Important Russian Coins**, also Polish, Finnish and modern Greek coins, from the Irina Baranova Collection and other sources, 444 lots, 49pp, 20 plates, one in colour, English text. *Green cloth, covers laid on under book film*. £40-50
- 566 **Russian Coins**, collection of the late Michele Baranowsky, Glendining's 14 June 1972, 19pp + illustrations; **Bespalof Collection of Russian Coins (cat) Part 1**, New York 1944, Kende Galleries, coins from 1462-1801, 17pp + illustrations; Kelpsh, AE, **Rubles of Peter the Great and His Successors**, A N A, 32pp, reprint; **Money of the Soviet Union**, Moscow, 1971. *Paperbacks*. (4) £20-30
- 567 **van der Dussen**, auction 17, 13-15 April 1992, including 1264 lots of Russian coins, medals and books, with prices realised, 46pp, XXXV plates, mainly English and French text. *Card covers*. £30-40
many rarities, including a complete set of Michailovich catalogue, Russian edition
- 568 Sotheby, 3 October 1996, Coins, Medals and Banknotes, including **Russian Coins from the Willy Fuchs Collection** (Part II: Paul to the present day). *Corners creased, scarce*. £60-80

END OF SESSION ONE

SESSION TWO WILL NOT COMMENCE BEFORE 1.30pm

ANCIENT COINS

Greek Coins

Italy

- 569 Calabria, Tarentum, period of Hannibal's occupation c.212-209 BC, Nomos 3.8g, soldier holding palm branch decked with ribbon, riding slow-pacing horse right, ΣΩΚΑΝ-ΝΑΣ below, *rev* ΤΑΡΑΣ, Taras seated left on dolphin, holding kantharos and trident, eagle with spread wings in field right (Vlasto 984ff; SNG ANS 1272ff). *Well centred, extremely fine*. £250-300
- 570 Lucania, Heraclea c.350 BC, Nomos 7.82g, [HP]ΑΚΛΕΗΙΩΝ above head of Athena right wearing crested helmet decorated with Scylla, E behind neck, *rev* Herakles standing facing holding lion's skin and club, owl in field left (SNG ANS 77; Work NNM 91, 37/85). *Good very fine*. £200-240
- 571 Lucania, Metapontum c.400-350 BC, Stater 7.90g, wreathed female head right, *rev* ear of corn, tendril at left, poppy seed-head in field (see Noe, *Coinage of Metapontum*, 516). *Toned, very fine*. £150-180

Sicily

- 572 Gela c.450-440 BC, Tetradrachm 16.61g, charioteer driving quadriga right, Nike flying above, palmette with tendrils in exergue, *rev* ΕΛΛΑΣ forepart of man-headed bull swimming right (Jenkins 357; Boston 247, *same dies both*). *A technical rarity with its exergue decoration, fine*. £1200-1500
- 573 Syracuse, time of Gelon c.485-466 BC, Tetradrachm 17.32g, quadriga moving slowly right, charioteer, Nike above, *rev* ΣΥΡΑΚΟΣΙ-ΟΝ, head of Arethusa right, hair held up by beaded headband, four dolphins around (Boehringer 124; SNG ANS 34). *Obverse off centre, about extremely fine*. £500-600

Macedonia

- 574 Coinage of Alexander the Great 336-323 BC, Gold Stater 8.6g, mint of Amphipolis c.330-320, head of Athena right, hair in ringlets, wearing crested helmet decorated with coiled snake, *rev* ΑΛΕΞΑΝΔΡΟΥ, Nike standing left holding *stylis* and wreath, kantharos in field left (Price 168). *Well centred, very fine*. £1000-1200
- 575 Coinage of Alexander the Great, Tetradrachm 17.20g, posthumous issue, lifetime style, 315-294 BC, mint of Amphipolis, head of Herakles right, *rev* ΑΛΕΞΑΝΔΡΟΥ, Zeus enthroned left, holding eagle, ΑΤ and torch in left field, E below throne (Pr 440). *Good style, lightly toned extremely fine*. £500-700

- 576 Coinage of Alexander the Great, 315-294 BC, Tetradrachm 17.15g, mint of Amphipolis, head of Herakles right, *rev* ΑΛΕΞΑΝΔΡΟΥ, Zeus enthroned left, holding eagle, tripod below throne, torch and Λ in left field (Pr 461; SNG Dan 703; Müller 59). *Very fine.* £200-250
- 577 Coinage of Alexander the Great, posthumous issue 215-190 BC, Tetradrachm 16.92g, mint of Erythrae, head of Herakles right, *rev* ΑΛΕΞΑΝΔΡΟΥ, Zeus enthroned left, holding eagle, club and bow-case in left field, forepart of bull butting left from behind Zeus (Pr 1906). *Lightly toned very fine.* £300-350
bought CNG 57, 207
- 578 Coinage of Alexander the Great, posthumous issue 295-275 BC, Tetradrachm 17.20g, mint of Miletos, head of Herakles right, *rev* ΑΛΕΞΑΝΔΡΟΥ, Zeus enthroned left, holding eagle, monogram in left field (Pr 2150). *Lightly toned, very fine.* £300-350
bought CNG 60, 301
- 579 Coinage of Alexander the Great, posthumous issue 280-275 BC, Tetradrachm 17.20g, mint of Priene, head of Herakles right, *rev* ΑΛΕΞΑΝΔΡΟΥ, Zeus enthroned left, holding eagle, trident and ΠΙΠΙ in left field, ΛΕ below throne (Pr 2237). *Elegant style and rare mint, very fine.* £300-350
bought CNG 60, 303
- 580 Coinage of Alexander the Great, posthumous issue 270-220 BC, Tetradrachm 17.01g, mint of Chios, head of Herakles right, *rev* ΑΛΕΞΑΝΔΡΟΥ, Zeus enthroned left, holding eagle, Sphinx left, and monogram, in left field, Π below throne (cf Pr 2359A). *Small scratch in reverse field, lustrous good very fine.* £300-350
bought CNG 57, 210
- 581 Coinage of Alexander the Great, posthumous issue 201-190 BC, Tetradrachm 17.1g, mint of Rhodes, head of Herakles right, *rev* ΑΛΕΞΑΝΔΡΟΥ, Zeus enthroned left, holding eagle, ΑΙΝΗΤΟΡ and rose in left field, ΡΟ below throne (Pr 2518). *Obverse lightly double-struck, well styled reverse, extremely fine.* £300-350
bought CNG 58, 273
- 582 Coinage of Alexander the Great, Syria, Damascus, in name of Alexander the Great c.330-320 BC, Tetradrachm 15.9g, head of Herakles right, *rev* Zeus enthroned holding eagle, forepart of ram in field, two globules and ΔΑ below throne (Pr 3205). *Fine.* £70-90
- 583 Coinage of Alexander the Great, Gold Stater 8.62g, a dated coin of the mint of Sidon (=325-324 BC), head of Athena right, hair flowing loosely, wearing crested helmet decorated with coiled snake, *rev* ΑΛΕΞΑΝΔΡΟΥ, Nike standing left holding *stylis* and wreath, dated year 9, palm branch and ΣΙ in field (Pr 3486). *Extremely fine, reverse mint state.* £900-1100
- 584 Coinage of Alexander the Great, 323-317 BC, Tetradrachm 17.1g, Babylon, head of Herakles right, *rev* Zeus enthroned, Μ in left field ΑΥ under throne (Pr 3692). *Attractive, fine.* £150-200
- 585 Coinage of Alexander the Great, Byblos 330-320 BC, Tetradrachm 16.3g, head of Herakles right, *rev* ΑΛΕΞΑΝΔΡΟΥ, Zeus enthroned left (Pr 3426), *fine*; Odessos c.125-170 BC, Tetradrachm 16.9g, *rev* ΒΑΣΙΛΕΩΣ ΑΛΕΞΑΝΔΡΟΥ (Pr 1181; SNG Dan 723-24), *very fine*; Drachms (2), Lampsakos 323-317 BC *fine*; Colophon 310-301 BC, *about very fine*; Ae 18mm, 323-319 BC, Miletos, head of Herakles right *rev* ΑΛΕΞΑΝΔΡΟΥ, club, bow-case, ear of corn (Pr 2102; SNG Dan 1054), *about very fine.* (5) £300-400
- 586 Kings of Macedon, Lysimachus, Tetradrachm 16.94g, deified head of Alexander the Great right, *rev* ΒΑΣΙΛΕΩΣ ΛΥΣΙΜΑΧΟΥ Athena Nikephoros seated left, left arm on shield, monogram in field above arm and below throne, ram's head below (Müller 129 var). *Good style and well struck up, some light porosity to reverse, very fine.* £400-500
ex CNG 60, 467

- 587 Kings of Macedon, Demetrios Poliorketes (294-288 BC), Ae 18mm, ?Caria, head of Athena in crested helmet right, *rev* prow right BA above double headed axe in front, A P monogram below (SNG Dan 1185 SNG Tübingen 1185). *Lightly toned very fine.* £30-40
- 588 Macedonia, Paeonia, King Lykkeios (396-335 BC), Tetradrachm 12.38g, laureate head of Apollo right, *rev* legend off flan, Herakles wrestling the Nemean lion, bow-case and bow behind (BMC 1-2). *About very fine.* £140-180
- 589 Macedonia, Paeonia, King Patraus (c.340-315 BC), Tetradrachm 12.65g, laureate head of Apollo right, pellet on neck, *rev* [ΠΑ]TPAOY, Paeonian cavalryman lancing down at foot-soldier who falls under the horse defending himself with shield and spear (SNG ANS 1024). *Very fine.* £140-180
- 590 Macedonia, Paeonia, King Patraus, Tetradrachm 12.4g, laureate head of Apollo right, *rev* Π[ΑΤ]ΡΑΟΥ, Paeonian cavalryman on rearing horse, lancing down at falling foot-soldier defending himself with shield and spear, and wearing crested helmet (Paeonian Hoard 380 [reverse]). *Ragged flan, reverse weak, very fine.* £120-140
- 591 Macedonia, Paeonia, King Patraus, Tetradrachm 12.72g, laureate head of Apollo right, *rev* legend not visible, Paeonian cavalryman on rearing horse, lancing down at falling foot-soldier defending himself with shield and spear, and wearing crested helmet (Paeonian Hoard 386 [reverse]). *Off centre, very fine.* £120-140

Thrace

- 592 Abdera c.350-300 BC, Stater 10.13g, ΑΒΔΕ-ΠΙΤΕΩΝ, griffin lying right, *rev* ΕΠΙΔΙΟ- ΦΑΝΤΟΥ, head of Apollo right (May, *Abdera*, 539; see also Coin Hoards VII, p.42). *Very fine, rare.* £700-800
- 593 Abdera, Tetradrachm 12.3g, griffin sitting left, monogram in front, ΑΒΔΗ above, *rev* Herakles seated on rock left, holding club and lion-skin, ΕΠΙΦΙΑΑ - ΔΟΣ left and right (May 396 A277/P322). *Very fine, obverse better, rare.* £2500-3000
ex CNG 39, 391
- 594 Thracian Islands, Thasos 510-490 BC, Stater 9.3g, naked satyr crouching right carrying protesting nymph, *rev* incuse square (SNG Dan 1009; Weber 2500). *Fine.* £250-350
- 595 Thracian Islands, Thasos 400-340 BC, Trihemiobol 0.85g, Satyr kneeling left holding kantharos, *rev* ΘΑΣ - ΙΩΝ either side of amphora (SNG Dan 1029). *Extremely fine.* £300-400
- 596 Thracian Islands, Thasos after 146 BC, Tetradrachm 16.81g, head of Dionysus right, *rev* Herakles with lion-skin and club (BMC 7; SNG Dan 1041ff). *Almost very fine.* £100-120
- 597 Byzantium 257-340 BC, Drachm 2.51g, cow standing left on dolphin, ΠΥ above, *rev* incuse punch with granular surface (SNG Dan 478); Cheronessos 480-350 BC, Hemidrachm 2.38g, forepart of lion right, looking back, *rev* quadripartite incuse square containing pellet and ear of corn (SNG Dan 835); Istrus 4th Century BC, Drachm 5.56g, conjoined male heads facing, one inverted, *rev* eagle on dolphin, symbols in field (SNG Dan 196). *Very fine.* (3) £200-250
- 598 Scythia, Coson 1st Century BC, Gold Stater 8.7g, L Junius Brutus left, accompanied by two lictors bearing axes, monogram in field, *rev* eagle standing left on sceptre, holding wreath (BMC 2; Bahrf. 66; RPC 1701). *Good very fine.* £400-500

Black Sea

- 599 Black Sea region, Odessus, time of Mithradatic Wars c.127-70 BC, Tetradrachm 16.2g, head of Herakles right wearing lion's scalp and with profile of Mithradates, *rev* ΒΑΣΙΛΕΩΣ ΑΛΕΞΑΝΔΡΟΥ, Zeus seated left holding eagle and sceptre, ΑΚΑΩ below arm, ΟΔΕ in ex. (Pr 1193 and discussion). *Very fine.* £120-140

Greece

- 600 Thessaly, Larissa c.400-350 BC, Drachm 5.8g, youth right, wrestling bull, his hat flying off behind, *rev* [Α]ΑΡ[ΙΣ]ΣΑ, bridled horse galloping right (SNG Ash 3864/3863). *About very fine.* £60-80

- 601 Illyria, Dyrrachium 229-231 BC, period of Roman protectorate, Drachm 3.52g, EY KTHMΩN calf suckling from cow right, *rev* stellate pattern (SNG Tübingen 1384). *Very fine.* £30-40
- 602 Attica, Athens c.450 BC, Tetradrachm 17.18g, head of Athena right, *rev* AΘE owl standing right, crescent and olive sprig behind. *About extremely fine.* £800-1000
bought Spink, 1996
- 603 Attica, Athens c.300 BC, Tetradrachms (2), 17.01g, head of Athena right *rev* owl, *small flan, fair;* New Style Tetradrachm 16.77g, helmeted head of Athena right, *rev* owl on amphora, magistrate's name, elephant in field, *good fine.* (2) £200-250
- 604 Central Greece, Aegina c.457-431 BC, Stater 12.24g tortoise *rev* five-part incuse punch (SNG Delepierre 1535ff). *Some lustre, very fine.* £600-700
ex CNG 51, 341
- 605 Central Greece, Aegina c.480-457 BC, Stater 12.23g, T-back turtle, *rev* five-part incuse punch (SNG Delepierre 1522ff). *Small banker's mark on obverse, toned good very fine.* £800-1000
ex Russell Bemment Junior collection
- 606 Corinth c.350-338 BC, Stater 8.56g, letter *koppa* below Pegasus left, *rev* head of Athena left, Corinthian helmet, Γ at chin, thyrsos with ribbon behind (BMC 279). *Stained, very fine.* £100-120
- 607 Corinth c.338 BC, Stater 8.56g, letter *koppa* below Pegasus flying left, *rev* head of Athena left wearing Corinthian helmet, I-Δ series, star of eight rays (BMC 352). *Very fine.* £140-180
- Asia Minor**
- 608 Paphlagonia, Sinope, Satrap Datames c.362 BC, Drachm 5.93g, head of nymph Sinope to left wearing bucranium pendant earring, within beaded border, *rev* sea-eagle on back of dolphin left, ΔATA below (Jameson Colln 2549, this coin). *Choice, toned extremely fine.* £400-500
ex R Jameson collection, bought Spink 1965
- 609 Bythina, Calchedon early 4th Century BC, Hemidrachm, bull standing on ear of corn left, *rev* incuse punch (cf SNG Dan 348). *Very fine.* £40-60
- 610 Bythina, Prusias II c.183-149 BC, Ae 20mm, head of young Dionysus right, in ivy wreath, *rev* ΒΑΣΙΛΕΩΣ ΠΡΟΥΣΙΟΥ, the centaur Chiron right, playing lyre (SNG Dan 635ff). *Attractive and well centred very fine.* £50-70
- 611 Mysia, Astyra, Satrapal Coinage, Tissaphernes c.400-395 BC, Ae 9.5mm, head of Athena right, *rev* ΤΙΣΣΑ, Tissaphernes on horseback galloping right, brandishing spear (cf Hahn, Tissaphernes in Astyra). *Extremely fine and rare.* £100-150
- 612 Mysia, Astyra, Satrapal Coinage, Tissaphernes c.400-395 BC, Ae 12mm, ΤΙΣΣΑ below short-bearded head right, *rev* ΑΣΤΥΦΗ cult statue of Artemis facing, wearing polos, fillets hanging from outstretched arms, club in right field (H A Cahn, *Zwei Griechische Miscellen*, IAPN Festschrift 1986, p.11, illustrated pl.3). *Darkly patinated and well positioned on flan, a choice example of a rare coin.* £150-200
- 613 Mysia, Astyra, Satrapal Coinage, Tissaphernes c.400-395 BC, Ae 12mm, [ΤΙΣΣΑ] below short-bearded head right, *rev* ΑΣΤΥΦΗ cult statue of Artemis facing, wearing polos, fillets hanging from outstretched arms, club in right field (H A Cahn, *Zwei Griechische Miscellen*, IAPN Festschrift 1986, p.11, illustrated pl.3). *Well centred portrait, fine and rare.* £100-200
- 614 Mysia, Cyzicus, electrum $\frac{1}{6}$ -Stater 2.5g, c.500-450 BC, dog left, right foreleg raised, tuna below, *rev* quadripartite incuse square (SNG Paris-Mysie 232; SNG Dan 39; SNG von A 1193-1194). *Small dig in obverse field, fine.* £250-300
- 615 Mysia, Cyzicus c.460-400 BC, electrum $\frac{1}{6}$ -Stater 2.7g, head of Attis right, *rev* four-part incuse square, surfaces granulated (see Brett, *Boston Museum*, 1523). *Scuffed, about very fine.* £140-180

- 616 Mysia, Cyzicus 390-330 BC, Tetradrachm 14.95g, ΣΩΣΤΕΙΠΑ, head of Persephone left, wreathed with corn and in veil, *rev* KY☐ I, tuna below, oinochoe in right field (cf SNG Dan 53). *Toned, about extremely fine.* £1000-1200
bought Sotheby's, 1996
- 617 Mysia, Cysicus 490-470 BC, ½2-Stater 1.2g, forepart of boar left, tuna fish behind, *rev* head or roaring lion left, within incuse square (SNG von A 1213; SNG Dan 45); ¼6-Stater 0.81g, similar (SNG von A 1215; SNG Dan 52); ½2-Stater 0.36g, similar (SNG von A 7335 var; SNG Dan 52). *Very fine.* (3) £100-120
- 618 Mysia, Cysthene, Satrap Orontas 357-352 BC, Ar 2.73g, hoplite crouching left, behind shield, holding spear, *rev* forepart of winged boar right, OPONTA around (Troxell SNR 60 p.30, 4; cf SNG Paris Mysie 1164A attributed to Lampsacus). *Very fine and rare.* £550-650
- 619 Mysia, Cysthene, Bronzes (2), in the name of Orontas, Ae 11mm, head of bearded Satrap right, K below, *rev* OP[ONTA], forepart of winged boar (Troxell SNR 60 p.30, 6a), *fine, rare;* Ae 9mm, head of bearded Satrap right, *rev* ΚΙΣ, forepart of winged boar (Troxell SNR 60 p.30, 7), *insignificant surface deposit on reverse, extremely fine and very rare.* (2) £200-250
- 620 Mysia, ?Lampsachus, Satrap, Orontas c.360 BC, Ar 2.4g, head of Athena right, in crested helmet, *rev* forepart of Pegasus right, OPONT above (cf SNG Paris Mysie 1161). *Heavily toned very fine and very rare, apparently unpublished.* £80-100
- 621 Mysia, Thebe c.350BC, Ae 10mm, laureate female head right, hair in sakkos, *rev* ΘHB within triskeles (SNG Dan 550; SNG von A 1436). *Very fine, rare thus for this type.* £50-70
- 622 Mysia, Pergamum 150-50 BC, Ae 18mm, head of Athena in crested helmet right, *rev* owl on palm branch (SNG von A -; SNG Dan -; BMC 190-191), *about very fine;* Ionia, Myrina, Ae 16mm, 200-100 BC, laureate head of Apollo right, *rev* Amphora (SNG v. Aulock 1666), *very fine.* (2) £40-60
- 623 Troas, Alexandria c.300 BC, Ae 22mm, laureate head of Apollo right, countermark ?lyre, *rev* ΑΛΕΞΑΝΔΡΕΩΝ, horse feeding right (SNG Dan 66). *Usual flan flaw on reverse, about very fine, rare.* £50-70
- 624 Troas, Assus c.400-300 BC, Tetrobol, head of Athena left, *rev* bucranium (SNG Dan 226; SNG Boston 1627), *obverse about very fine some pitting to reverse, well struck up;* Obol, griffin crouching right, *rev* head of roaring lion right, in incuse square (SNG Dan -; SNG Boston -; SNG von A -), *fine and very rare.* (2) £150-200
- 625 Troas, Neandria, Obol 0.58g, laureate head of Apollo right, *rev* ram right, NEAN (SNG Dan 446). *Slight pitting, attractive very fine.* £90-110
- 626 Aeolis, Aigai 2nd Century BC, Tetradrachm 17.50g, laureate head of Apollo right, bow and quiver at neck, *rev* naked Zeus standing left holding sceptre and eagle, ΑΙΓΑΙΕΩΝ, monogram below, all within double wreath (SNG von A 1594). *Very fine.* £1000-1200
bought Spink, 1996
- 627 Aeolis, Grynion 3rd Century BC, Ae 16mm, three-quarters facing laureate head of Apollo, *rev* ΓΥΡΝΗΩΝ mussel shell (SNG Dan 202ff; SNG von A 7689; BMC p.133, 1; Laffaille, *Choix de Monnaies Grecques en Bronze* 147). *Dark patina, about extremely fine.* £450-550
ex Maurice Laffaille Collection, Münzen & Medaillen Auktion 76, September 1991, lot 462; Vinchon Auktion; 1959, lot 537; Général de Grandprey Collection, Ciani February 1935, lot 163; ex Freedman 454
- 628 Aeolis, Kyme, Tetradrachm 16.3g, Demetrios, after 165 BC, head of the Amazon Kyme right, hair bound with ribbon, *rev* KYΜΑΙΩΝ ΔΗΜΗΤΡΙΟΣ, horse prancing right, one handled jug right below, all within laurel wreath (cf Oakley ANS MN 27 issue 63 a-d). *Porous very fine.* £200-250
bought CNG 60, 702

- 629 Aeolis, Kyme after 165 BC, Tetradrachm 16.62g, head of the Amazon Kyme right, hair bound with ribbon, *rev* horse prancing right, one handled vase below, KYMAIΩN before, KΑΛΛΙΑΣ in exergue, all within laurel wreath (Oakley ANS MN 27, Issue 57). *Lightly toned extremely fine.* £450-550
ex CNG 49, 557
- 630 Aeolis, Kyme after 165 BC, Tetradrachm 16.4g, head of the Amazon Kyme right, hair bound with ribbon, *rev* KYMAIΩN ΜΕΤΡΟΦΑΝΕΣ, horse prancing right, one handled jug right below, all within laurel wreath (Oakley ANS MN 27 issue 63). *Extremely fine with amber lustre.* £400-500
- 631 Aeolis, Kyme after 165 BC, Tetradrachm 16.21g, head of the Amazon Kyme right, hair bound with ribbon, *rev* KYMAIΩN ΣΤΡΑΤΩΝ, horse prancing right, one handled jug right below, all within laurel (cf SNG von A 1637-1638). *Once cleaned, reverse lightly double-struck, broad flan, very fine* £350-400
- 632 Aeolis, Myrina 2nd Century BC, Tetradrachm 16.72g, laureate head of Apollo of Grynion right, *rev* ΜΥΠΙΝΑΙΩΝ, Apollo standing right, holding phial and laurel branch with fillets, omphalos and amphora at feet, monogram behind, all within laurel wreath (SNG von A 1660ff). *Die flaw along jaw-line, extremely fine.* £450-550
- 633 Aeolis, Myrina 2nd Century BC, Tetradrachm 16.85g, laureate head of Apollo of Grynion right, *rev* ΜΥΠΙΝΑΙΩΝ, Apollo standing right, holding phial and laurel branch with fillets, omphalos and amphora at feet, monogram behind, all within laurel wreath (SNG von A 1660ff; Sacks ANS MN 30, issue 35). *Small area of ferrous staining on reverse, about extremely fine.* £300-400
ex CNG 39, 562
- 634 Aeolis, Myrina 2nd Century BC, Tetradrachm 16.4g, laureate head of Apollo of Grynion right, *rev* ΜΥΠΙΝΑΙΩΝ, Apollo standing right, holding phial and laurel branch with fillets, omphalos and amphora at feet, monogram behind, all within laurel wreath (SNG von A 1660ff). *Insignificant striking flaw on cheek, good very fine.* £300-350
- 635 Aeolis, Myrina 2nd Century BC, Tetradrachm 16.84g, laureate head of Apollo of Grynion right, *rev* ΜΥΠΙΝΑΙΩΝ, Apollo standing right, holding phial and laurel branch with fillets, omphalos and amphora at feet, monogram behind, all within laurel wreath (SNG von A 1660ff). *Extremely fine.* £600-700
ex Sotheby November 1997, 72
- 636 Lesbos, ?Methymna, c.500 BC, Silver Diobol 1.36g, facing head of Gorgon, tongue protruding, hair on forehead dotted, below chin a coiled serpent protruding left and right, *rev* bearded male head, hair long at back, in Corinthian helmet right, at points covering beaded square border (cf SNG Boston 1665 for obverse; SNG Dan -; SNG von A -; BMC -). *Apparently an unpublished reverse die, heavy dark patina, some surface corrosion but without wear, extremely rare.* £70-90
- 637 Lesbos, Mytilene 521-478 BC, electrum $\frac{1}{6}$ -Stater 2.51g, ram's head right, fighting cock below, *rev* incuse lion's head roaring right (Rosen Colln, ACNAC 5, 557; obverse as SNG Dan 300 and SNG von A 1688-1689). *Well centred, scarce variety, toned very fine.* £350-400
- 638 Lesbos, Mytilene 450-330 BC, electrum $\frac{1}{6}$ -Stater 2.41g, head of Satyr right, *rev* two rams butting within incuse square (SNG von A 1700; cf SNG Dan 305 reverse). *Well centred, scarce variety, fine.* £300-350
- 639 Lesbos, Mytilene 450-330 BC, electrum $\frac{1}{6}$ -Stater 2.56g, laureate head of Apollo right, *rev* female head within linear square (cf SNG Dan 322-323 obverse; cf SNG von A 1715ff reverse). *Very fine.* £300-350
- 640 Lesbos, Mytilene 450-330 BC, electrum $\frac{1}{6}$ -Stater 2.44g, head of Athena right, *rev* female head right, wearing stephane, within linear square (SNG von A 1707). *Good fine.* £200-250
- 641 Lesbos, Mytilene 450-330 BC, electrum $\frac{1}{6}$ -Stater 2.51g, bearded head of Zeus or Asclepius, laureate right, *rev* bust of Nike facing, head right, two stars in field (SNG von A, 1712). *Very fine, scarce.* £500-600
- 642 Lesbos, Mytilene 480-440 BC, electrum $\frac{1}{6}$ -Stater 2.5g, three-quarter facing head of Athena, *rev* female head right, hair tied, within linear square border (SNG von A -; SNG Dan -; Rosen -; cf SNG von A 1709 [obverse]). *Light scratches to reverse, fine and rare.* £200-250

- 643 Ionia, Colophon 490-400 BC, Drachm 5.18g, laureate head of Apollo right, hair short, *rev* ΚΟΛΟΦΩ[N]ION, lyre (SNG von A 2004). *Broad flan about very fine.* £450-550
bought CNG 54, 666
- 644 Ionia, Clazomenai c.500 BC, Didrachm 6.73g, forepart of winged boar right, *rev* incuse square roughly divided into four (SNG Dan 2). *Good very fine.* £800-1000
bought Spink, 1997
- 645 Ionia, Ephesus 160-150 BC, Cistophoric Tetradrachm 12.62g, cista mystica with half open lid, from which serpents issue, *rev* ΕΦΕ, ornamental bow-case surrounded by two serpents, forepart of stag right in right field (Kleiner-Noe series 12). *Attractive very fine.* £150-200
bought CNG 57, 399
- 646 Ionia, Ephesus 5th Century BC, Hemiobol 0.18g, bee, *rev* ΕΦ eagle's head within incuse square (SNG Dan 211). *Fine and rare.* £40-60
- 647 Ionia, Ephesos 330-290 BC, Tetradrachm 15.10g, bee ΕΦ left and right, *rev* forepart of stag right, looking back, palm left, magistrate's name ΠΙΡΥΤΑΝΙΣ right (SNG Dan 216ff). *Lustrous good very fine.* £350-400
- 648 Ionia, Erythrae 480-400 BC, Drachm 4.6g, youth holding reins of cantering horse left, *rev* ΕΡΟΥ in corners of incuse square containing stellate flower (cf SNG von A 1944; SNG Dan 556ff). *Very fine.* £350-400
Some commentators have suggested that the athlete is taking part in a form of race called a Kalpé, popular in the first half of the Fifth Century, in which the rider would dismount and run alongside his horse for the last lap. One of the more significant horse races at the Olympic Games, its appearance in this series probably alludes to the victory of an Erythraean athlete.
- 649 Ionia, Erythrae 330-300 BC, Drachm 3.5g, head of Herakles right, *rev* ΕΡΥ ΔΙΟΓΕΙΘΗΣ, club and bow-case (SNG Dan 576ff). *Pitted surface, fine.* £200-250
- 650 Ionia, Erythrae c.480-450 BC, Drachm 4.5g, naked man holding back a lively horse left, *rev* Ε-Ρ-Υ-Θ, flower of fifteen petals, shallow incuse square (BMC pl.XV, 2; ACGC 905), Diobol 1.5g, Pegasus flying right, pilos behind, club below, *rev* Ε-Ρ-Υ-Θ, flower of twelve petals, shallow incuse square (cf BMC pl.XV, 5). *First pierced, second very fine, scarce. (2)* £100-120
- 651 Ionia, Herakleia ad Latmon 2nd Century BC, Tetradrachm 16.9g, head of Athena right, wearing crested Athenian helmet adorned with Pegasus and five horses galloping from brow, *rev* ΗΕΡΑΚΛΕΩΤΩΝ, club below which Nike standing left and two monograms (SNG von A 1976ff). *Toned extremely fine and rare.* £1200-1500
bought Sotheby's 1996
- 652 Ionia, Lebedus 2nd Century BC, Tetradrachm 16.74g, helmeted head of Athena right with hair in ringlets and Nike pendant earring, *rev* owl perched on club within double cornucopiae ΛΕΒΕΔΙΩΝ above, ΑΘΗ - ΝΑΙΟΣ below, left and right (BMC 14, 154, 1; SNG von A 2027). *Broad flan, some flatness to reverse, very rare and extremely fine.* £2000-2500
- 653 Ionia, Lebedus after 190 BC, Ae 11mm, three-quarter facing head of Athena, *rev* ΛΕ prow left (BMC 6; Lindgren 498). *Appealing very fine, rare.* £70-90
- 654 Ionia, Magnesia 2nd Century BC, Tetradrachm 16.8g, diademed bust of Artemis right bow and quiver visible at shoulder, *rev* ΜΑΓΝΗΤΩΝ ΕΥΦΕΜΟΣ / ΠΙΑΥΣΑΝΙΟΥ either side of naked Apollo standing left on Meander pattern, holding branch and resting left arm on tripod surmounted by quiver (cf SNG Dan 844; cf SNG von A 0242). *Light amber toning, lustrous extremely fine.* £500-600
- 655 Ionia, Miletos 525-500 BC, Obol 1.12g, head of roaring lion left, *rev* incuse star-like floral ornament (SNG von A 2080; SNG Dan 944), *toned extremely fine*; another similar, 1.31g, but lion right (SNG von A 2082; SNG Dan 952), *good very fine. (2)* £100-150
- 656 Ionia, Phocaea 387-326 BC, electrum 1/6-Stater 2.51g, laureate female head left, hair in sakkos, *rev* incuse punch (cf Bodenstedt series 4, obverses 102 c, e). *Well centred very fine.* £350-400

- 657 Ionia, Phocaea 5th Century BC, electrum $\frac{1}{6}$ -Stater 2.54g, female head wearing sakkos, left, seal below *rev* quadripartite incuse square (SNG Dan 1027; SNG von A 2130). *Toned, well centred, very fine.* £350-400
- 658 Ionia, Phocaea 510-494 BC, Silver Trihemiobol 1.23g, head of Nymph left, wearing earring and necklace, hair tied in sakkos (SNG von A 1813; SNG Dan 952; SNG Tübingen 3117). *Very fine.* £50-70
- 659 Ionia, Phocaea 510-494 BC, Silver Trihemiobol 1.28g, head of Nymph left, wearing earring and necklace, hair tied in sakkos (SNG von A 1813; SNG Dan 952; SNG Tübingen 3117). *Very fine.* £70-90
- 660 Ionia, Smyrna 2nd Century BC, Tetradrachm 16.7g, turreted head of Kybele right, *rev* ΕΜΥΡ - ΝΑΙΩΝ in two lines, monogram below, all within oak wreath (SNG von A 2162). *Well centred extremely fine, portrait of the finest style.* £1750-2000
bought Spink, 1996
- 661 Ionia, Smyrna late 2nd - early 1st Century BC, Ae 19mm, laureate head of Apollo right *rev* Homer seated left holding scroll on knees, ..ΜΥΡΝΑΙ., ΚΡΑΤΙΝΟΣ ΚΡΑΤΙΝΟΥ, magistrate (cf BMC 14, 245, 98ff). *Obverse weak, good very fine.* £40-60
- 662 Ionia, Smyrna, Mithradates VI 123-88 BC, posthumous c.88-85 BC, Ae 24mm, laureate head right, *rev* ΖΜΥΡΝΑΙΩΝ ΕΡΜΟΓΕΝΗΣ ΦΡΙΞΟΣ Nike advancing right holding wreath and palm branch (SNG COP 1206). *Richly patinated, rare with superior portrait style, good very fine.* £500-600
Through his uprising, Mithridates VI defeated Rome in 88 BC and took all that she governed in Asia Minor. To further his point he ordered the massacre of between 70,000 and 100,000 Italians resident in Asia Minor.
bought Triton V, lot 1432
- 663 Ionia, Teos Stater, 12.1g, griffin right, on decorated platform, left paw raised, swan in right field, *rev* quadripartite incuse punch (SNG Boston 1939). *Toned good very fine.* £1500-2000
- 664 Ionia, uncertain mint 600-550 BC, electrum $\frac{1}{24}$ -Stater, 0.56g, lion's paw seen from above, *rev* incuse square punch (SNG Turkey 1, Kayhan Colln 724, same dies). *Very fine and rare* £80-100
SNG Kayhan suggests Miletus as a possible mint for this coin. This is likely if one considers that an alternative interpretation of the obverse type might be *facing head of lion* and compares it with SNG Kayhan 454, Miletus.
- 665 Ionia, silver fractions (2), Miletus c.520 BC, $\frac{1}{12}$ -Stater 1.1g, lion, *rev* star (BMC 34; Sear 3533), Colophon 0.19g, Apollo, *rev* mill-sail incuse; Pamphylia, Aspendus c.465-430 BC, Obol 1.09g, moon-altar, *rev* triskeles (SNG Paris 14, same dies; SNG von A 4485); Pisidia, Selge late 4th Century, Obol 0.92g, Gorgon, *rev* head of Athena, astragalos behind (SNG von A 5241; Traité 1549). *Generally fine or better.* (4) £70-90
- 666 Islands off Ionia, Chios c.478 BC, Silver Didrachm 7.9g, sphinx seated left, amphora before, *rev* four-part incuse square (cf SNG Dan 1540ff). *Weakness on head, good very fine.* £400-500
- 667 Islands off Ionia, Chios late 1st - 2nd Century AD, Ae 31mm, Sphinx right, extending paw over prow, *rev* Χ Ι Ω Ν left and right of Apollo and Dionysos sacrificing over altar (SNG Lewis 1394; cf SNG Dan 1652). *Red and brown patina, very fine and very rare.* £500-600
- 668 Caria, Alabanda c.167 BC, Tetradrachm 16.81g, laureate head of Apollo right, *rev* ΑΛΑΒΑΝΔΕΩΝ Pegasus right, monogram below (SNG Keckman 5). *Light amber tone, extremely fine and very rare.* £3500-4000
ex M&M FPL 583, Feb 1995, 13; ex Leu 79, 663
- 669 Caria, Caunus c.490-470 BC, Stater 11.50g, Iris in kneeling running position left, curved wings, head turned back, *rev* rough cone shape in incuse square (see Koray Konuk, *Essays-Price* pl.47, 1). *About fine.* £80-100
- 670 Caria, Knidos 465-449 BC, Stater 6.06g, forepart of roaring lion right, *rev* head of Aphrodite right, in archaic style, hair in queue draw together in diadem of beads, all within incuse square border (SNG Keckman 129, same dies; SNG Boston 1987, same dies; Jameson 2299, same dies; McClean 8477, same dies). *Strong stylish portrait, toned very fine.* £900-1100
ex Triton III, lot 550

- 671 Caria, Mylasa c.300-250 BC, Ae 13mm, horse right, *rev* trident (SNG von A 2619; SNG Tübingen 2447). *About extremely fine.* £30-40
- 672 Caria, uncertain mint c.400-340 BC, Obol 0.4g, head of lion turn slightly left, within linear border, *rev* head of bull left, symbol behind (cf SNG Kayhan 990 *no symbol*; cf SNG Keckman I, 862; cf Troxell, Mildenberg 4). *About extremely fine.* £50-70
- 673 Caria, silver fractions (5), Halicarnassus c.380 BC, Hemiobols (2), forepart of lion, *rev* lion's scalp (Troxell, *Festschrift Mildenberg* 1c) and ram's head, *rev* young male head (Troxell 9A); Uncertain (3), c.400 BC, ram's head, *rev* lion's head (SNG Keckman 906), forepart of lion, *rev* young male head with elaborate hair (SNG Keckman 853-856) and forepart of lion, *rev* young male head, hair parted at brow (SNG Keckman 852). *Fine to very fine.* (5) £80-100
- 674 Uncertain mint 6th Century BC, Hemiobol 0.17g, scorpion viewed from above, tail curling left, *rev* quadripartite incuse square with pellet in each quarter (apparently unpublished). *Fine and extremely rare.* £70-90
- The scorpion type is well established for Caria (cf Brindley 72 SNG von A 1804; SNG Kayhan 925-928 and 934-938) but only as a reverse
- 675 Islands off Caria, Cos c.366-300 BC, Tetradrachm 14.9g, head of bearded Herakles left, wearing lion's skin headdress, *rev* KOION above crab, club below, ΔΙΩΝ, pellet border, shallow incuse square (Neville IV, Arthur Evans Colln no.900, *this coin*; cf BMC 13). *Toned, about very fine.* £400-500
- 676 Islands off Caria, Cos c.270 BC, Tetradrachm 15.1g head of Alexander the Great as Herakles in lion's scalps right, *rev* ΚΩΙΟΝ, crab and bow in bow-case, ΜΙΚΩΝ all within square border of dots within incuse square (cf BMC 42-43; cf Requier SNR 1996 pl.8, 19b). *Darkly toned very fine.* £500-600
- 677 Caria, Persian Satraps, Mausollos 377-353 BC, Tetradrachm 15.12g three-quarter facing laureate head of Apollo, *rev* Zeus standing right holding labrys or double axe, and lotus tipped sceptre ΜΑΥΣΣΩΛΛΑ, Π below elbow, Μ at foot, (SNG Von Aucklock 2360). *Grey toning, about extremely fine.* £2000-2500
- bought CNG 41, 599
- 678 Caria, Persian Satraps, Hidraeus 351-344 BC, Tetradrachm 15.18g, three-quarter facing laureate head of Apollo, chalmys fastened around neck with broach, *rev* ΙΔΡΕΩΣ Zeus standing right holding labrys or double axe, and lotus tipped sceptre Ε at base (cf SNG Dan 590ff; cf SNG von A 2358ff). *Extremely fine with golden toning, rare.* £1500-2000
- 679 Caria, Persian Satraps, (Memnon, c.349-333 BC), Tetradrachm 15.18g, Persian Great King advancing right in running-kneeling posture, drawing bow, *rev* Persian Satrap on galloping horse right, raising lance (Hurter, *Pixodarus*, pl.32, 33; Price, *Essays Carson Jenkins* p.34, 7). *Coarsely brushed, fine.* £300-400
- 680 Caria, Persian Satraps, bronze coins (3), Tissaphernes (d.395 BC), Caria, Astyra, Ae 11mm, ΤΙΣΣΑ below bearded head right, *rev* ΑΣΤΥΡΗ, cult statue of Artemis facing (see Cahn, *Zwei Griechische Miscelle in Numismatics, Witness to History*, p.11, pl.3), *dark green patina, very fine, rare*; and Orontes c.362 BC, Mysia, Adramytaeum, Ae 11mm, head of Zeus, *rev* forepart of winged horse, corn stalk below (BMC Ionia pl.XXXI, 9 var; Sear 3802) and head of Zeus right, *rev* forepart of Pegasus right, ΟΡΟ below (BMC Ionia pl.XXXI, 9; Sear 3899; see also Troxell, SNR 60, 1981 pp.27ff and pl.4) together with Ae 12mm of Mysia, Perperene, 4th Century BC, Apollo, *rev* grapes (see SNG Paris 2309-2310). *About very fine.* (4) £140-180
- 681 Lycia c.500-460 BC, Tetrobol 3.0g, forepart of boar right, *rev* triskeles within incuse square (BMC pl.II, 10). *Very fine.* £60-80
- 682 Lycia, uncertain mint c.520-480 BC, Stater 9.1g, forepart of boar right, *rev* quadripartite incuse punch (SNG von A 4043). *Artistic style and well centred, toned very fine.* £600-700
- bought CNG 54, 714

- 683 Lycian Dynasts, Kuprlli, third quarter of the 5th Century BC, Tetrobol 2.86g, forepart of boar right, *rev* triskeles with retrograde legend, within incuse square (BMC pl.III, 17). *Well centred, about fine.* £60-80
- Kuprlli, one of the most powerful of the Lycian Dynasts
- 684 Lycian Dynasts, Kherei, Telmessus c.425-410 BC, Stater 8.53g, head of Athena right, wearing crested helmet, Lycian letter behind, *rev* Lycian legend *Kherei, Telebehihe*, head of bearded Herakles right, wearing lion's skin, in shallow incuse square (SNG von A 4198 var). *About extremely fine, rare.* £1800-2200
- 685 Lycian Dynasts, Kherei c.420-400 BC (in Xanthus and other cities), Stater 8.58g, head of Athena right wearing crested helmet, *rev Kherei* (off flan), forepart of mythical winged bull right, curved wing, bearded man's face (SNG Dan suppl, 453, *same dies*). *Reverse off-centre, about very fine, scarce.* £400-500
- 686 Lycian Dynasts, Mithrapata c.380-320 BC, Stater 9.89g, lion's scalp facing, *rev* legend *Mithrapata* around bearded, diademed head left, dynastic triskeles symbol behind, all in shallow incuse square (cf Kraay-Hirmer 657; NC 1971, *Podalia*, pl.2, 75). *Bold profile portrait of Mithrapata, some weakness, extremely fine.* £700-800
- 687 Lycia, Dynastic coinage c.520-480 BC, Stater 9.20g, boar left, annulet on shoulder, *rev* patterned incuse square (ACGC 983; SNG Dan 2-3; SNG von A 4044 var), *almost very fine*; Pamphylia, Side c.440-420 BC, Stater 9.97g, pomegranate of three segments, *rev* helmeted head of Athena, in incuse square (see ACGC 1002; SNG Paris 626ff; BMC 7; Sear 5425), *this pierced and another attempt at piercing, fine.* (2) £120-140
- 688 Pamphylia, Aspendus c.465-430 BC, Stater 10.79g, helmeted warrior advancing right with shield and short sword, *rev* ΕΣΤ above triskeles, ivy leaves in corners of shallow incuse square (SNG Lockett 3116, *this coin*; cf SNG Paris 8; BMC pl.XIX, 4 var). *Fine, rare.* £140-180
- 689 Pamphylia, Aspendus c.420-375 BC, ½-Stater 5.42g, horseman right, countermark a kneeling goat left, head turned back, *rev* [ΕΣΤΦΕΔΙΙΥ] in ex, boar standing right, seven countermarks, lion's head right (twice), lion running left, bucranium, ram, and two with Janus head (SNG von Post 340, *this coin*; SNG von A 4499), and another, 5.45g, similar, *rev* [ΕΣΤ]ΦΕΔΙ[ΙΥ] above boar left, five countermarks, ram left, helmeted head right, eagle (twice?) and Janus head (SNG von Post 338 *this coin*; SNG von A 4496). *Countermarks bold very fine.* (2) £140-180
- 690 Pamphylia, Aspendus c.420-375 BC, ½-Stater 5.43g, horseman right, *rev* [ΕΣΤΦ]ΕΔ[ΙΙΥΣ] above boar left, six countermarks, bucranium, Janus head, bull and crescent, winged bull, eagle and trident, lion (SNG von Post 339 *this coin*; cf SNG von A 4496), *countermarks bold, very fine*; and c.410-387 BC, Stater 10.87g, wrestlers engaging in combat, countermarked twice, four-rayed spiral and uncertain, *rev* slinger discharging sling, countermarked twice, lion crouching left, and triskeles (cf BMC pl.XIX, 15), *fine.* (2) £80-100
- 691 Pamphylia, Aspendus c.370-330 BC, Stater 11.0g, naked wrestlers, ΔΡ in field, *rev* slinger advancing right, triskeles of legs before right, ΕΣΤΦΕΔΙΙΥΣ behind (SNG von A 4550 and 4552; SNG Dan 223 [all same obverse die]). *Toned extremely fine with exceptional fields.* £600-800
- ex CNG 49, 638
- 692 Lycaonia, Laranda, time of campaign of Balacros and Perdiccas against Laranda c.324-3 BC, Obol 0.59g, jugate diademed male heads right, *rev* ΛΑΠΙΑΝ above forepart of wolf right, monogram left, star in front (SNG Paris 2311; cf Babelon *Traité* II, pl.CXII 11). *About very fine, very rare.* £80-100
- 693 Lycaonia, Laranda c.324-3 BC, Obol 0.58g, similar to previous lot (SNG Paris 2311; cf Babelon *Traité* II, pl.CXII 11). *Well struck, very fine.* £100-120
- 694 Pisidia, Selge c.370-360 BC, Stater 11.2g, naked wrestlers engaging in combat, *rev* ΕΤΛΕΑΙΙΥΣ, slinger advancing right with sling drawn, triskeles in front (see SNG Paris 1914; Sear 5471). *Good very fine.* £140-180

- 695 Pamphylia, Side c.440-420 BC, Drachm 10.6g, pomegranate within beaded border, *rev* head of Athena right, wearing Corinthian helmet, within incuse square (cf SNG Paris 626ff). *Pitted surfaces, fine, reverse better.* £150-200
- 696 Pamphylia, Side c.460-440 BC, Stater 10.56g, pomegranate with smooth skin, dolphin below, *rev* archaic style helmeted head of Athena in shallow incuse square (ACGC 1001; BMC 1; SNG Paris 625; Sear 5423). *Flan flaw on obverse, very fine.* £180-220
- 697 Pamphylia, Side c.400-380 BC, Stater 10.62g, Athena left, holding owl and resting on shield, pomegranate in front, *rev* Apollo standing left, holding bow and laurel branch, bird at his feet right, shallow incuse square; two rectangular countermarks, quadruped walking right (SNG Paris 633, *same dies*; SNG von A 4767; Atlan 52). *Clear counterstamps, very fine.* £120-140
- 698 Pamphylia, Side c.380-340 BC, Stater 10.23g, Athena left, holding Nike and resting on shield and spear, symbol in field right, pomegranate left, *rev* Apollo standing left, holding patera over altar, and long laurel staff, symbol above altar (cf SNG Paris 651; Atlan 132). *Very fine.* £120-140
- 699 Cilicia, Celenderis c.450 BC, Stater 10.56g, rider holding whip, dismounting horse left, *rev* forepart of goat with long beard left (SNG Lev 17 *this coin*; Kraay, ACGC 1008; Sear 5526, "unique"). *Test cut, about very fine, rare.* £300-400
- 700 Cilicia, Celenderis c.440-400 BC, Stater 10.6g, naked rider holding whip and dismounting horse left, *rev* KEAE above goat left, head turned back (BMC 5). *Crackled surface, very fine.* £120-140
- 701 Cilicia, Celenderis c.425-400 BC, Stater 10.94g, rider holding whip dismounting horse left, Π by front legs, A below horse, *rev* [K]EA[EN] above goat kneeling left on dotted groundline, looking back right, ivy spray above rump (SNG Paris 56, *same dies*; Kraay, *Celenderis Hoard* in NC 1962, pl.I, 7, *same dies*). *Very fine.* £140-180
- 702 Cilicia, Celenderis c.425-400 BC, Stater 10.74g, rider holding whip dismounting horse left, Π by front legs, *rev* inscription off flan, goat kneeling left on dotted groundline, looking back right (cf SNG Paris 47; Kraay *Celenderis Hoard* in NC 1962, pl.I, 11, *same dies*), and another, 9.83g, similar types. *First very fine, second about fine.* (2) £120-150
- 703 Cilicia, Celenderis 400-350 BC, Stater 10.7g, naked rider, holding whip, dismounting horse left, *rev* KEAEN goat kneeling right, looking back, dolphin below beaded exergue (SNG von A 5631). *Well struck-up very fine.* £200-250
- 704 Cilicia, Issus c.390-380 BC, Stater 10.22g, ΙΣΣΙ, Apollo standing left, faint remains of minute letter inscription at left (ΑΠΑΤΟΠΙΟΣ), *rev* Herakles standing facing, wreath and dynastic symbol in field (ACGC 1028, *same dies*; Sear 5553). *About very fine, rare.* £150-200
- 705 Cilicia, Issus c.390-380 BC, Stater 10.05g, head of Athena looking left, triple-plumed helmet, *rev* ΙΞ, bare head of young Herakles right (Kraay, ACGC 1029; SNG Paris 414). *Off-centre, fine, rare.* £240-280
- 706 Cilicia, Issus c.390-360, Obols *et infra* (3), Obol 0.64g, head of Athena, *rev* Great King walking right (SNG Paris 475; *Traité* 736), Tritartemorion 0.49g, Herakles advancing, *rev* lion (cf Newell ANS MN 30, 1), and another, 0.55g, similar. *Fine.* (3) £80-100
- 707 Cilicia, Issus, Tiribazus c.386-380 BC, Staters (2), 10.17g, Baal standing left holding eagle and sceptre, *rev* Herakles standing right (SNG Paris 418), another, 9.85g, similar, and a Stater, 9.66g, time of Mazaeus c.361-334 BC, Aramaic legend (*Baalthars*), Baal seated left, thymiaterion in field left, *rev* Aramaic legend (*Mazaeus*), lion walking left, waves below (SNG Paris 431, Myriandrus). *About fine.* (3) £180-220
- 708 Cilicia, Nagidus c.420-400 BC, Stater 10.25g, Aphrodite seated left, Eros behind her, ΣΙ in field right, *rev* [N]ΑΓΙΑ –[ΕΩΝ], Dionysus standing left holding thyrsus and grapes (SNG Lev 1; cf SNG Fitzwilliam 5268; S 5578 var). *Small flan, very fine.* £100-120
- 709 Cilicia, Nagidus c.390-380 BC, Staters (2), 10.46g, 10.27g, head of ivy-wreathed Dionysius right, *rev* head of Aphrodite right, hair in sphenone, ΕΠ in field right (cf BMC 3; SNG Lev 2 var; S 5580). *Test cut and drill mark, good fine.* (2) £180-220

- 710 Cilicia, Nagidus, Satrap Pharnabazus c.380-375, Stater 10.48g, ΝΑΓΙΑ[IKON], Aphrodite seated right flanked by sphinxes, holding phial and lotus flower, *rev* Aramaic legend (*Pharnabazus, Cilicia*), head of bearded warrior left wearing crested helmet (SNG von A 5753, *this coin*; SNG Paris 23; S 5584). *Fine, very rare.* £300-400
- 711 Cilicia, Mallus c.425-400 BC, Stater 10.43g, winged male figure right holding solar disc in both hands, *rev* MAP, swan standing left, closed wings, barleycorn in front, dynastic symbol *ankh* behind, border of dots, in shallow incuse square (cf SNG Paris 380). *Obverse flat, reverse better than very fine.* £140-180
- 712 Cilicia, Mallus c.375-360 BC, Stater 10.03g, Athena seated left holding spear, trunk of olive tree behind, *rev* ΜΑΛ, Nike crouching left inscribing ΝΙΚΗ (SNG Paris 405; Kraay, ACGC 1024). *Pitted surfaces, good fine, very rare.* £150-200
- 713 Cilicia, Mallus c.400-380 BC, Obol 0.76g, winged figure, *rev* swan, shallow incuse (SNG Lev 131-132), *irregular flan, good*, and c.380-370 BC, Obol 0.48g, winged male figure running right holding solar disc, *rev* swan standing left (SNG Lev 128), *this very fine.* (2) £80-100
- 714 Cilicia, Mallus c.375-360 BC, Stater 10.14g, Athena seated left, *rev* [MA]Λ Hermes and Aphrodite standing (see SNG Paris 403), and another Stater 10.01g, Herakles strangling Nemean lion, *rev* ΜΑΛ, laureate, bearded head left (SNG Lev 154). *Both about fine.* (2) £140-180
- 715 Cilicia, Mallus c.375-360 BC, Obols *et infra* (4), Obol 0.73g, Aphrodite seated, *rev* MA, wreathed female head left, Tritartemorion 0.47g, Athena seated left, *rev* bearded head (SNG Lev 236), Tritartemorion 0.43g, head of Kronos right, *rev* Demeter standing left (SNG Lev 158), and Hemitartemorion 0.11g, head of veiled Aphrodite, *rev* head of Kronos (SNG Lev 160). *Very fine.* (4) £100-120
- 716 Cilicia, Mallus c.375-360 BC, Stater 10.46g, head of Kronos right wearing ornamented tainia, fish behind, *rev* ΜΑΛ, Demeter standing right, rectangular countermark with bull and crescent (SNG Lev 157, *this coin*; cf ACGC 1023). *Very fine, rare.* £120-150
- 717 Cilicia, Soli c.430-386 BC, Obols *et infra* (4), Obol 0.87g, archer with pointed cap, *rev* Σ-[O], grapes (BMC 12 var, pl.XXV, 11), Hemiobol 0.29g, uncertain type, *rev* ΣΟ, c.390-375 BC, Obol 0.63g, head of Athena, *rev* ΣΟΛΕΩΝ, grapes (cf. BMC 21), and Hemiobol 0.31g, head of archer, *rev* grapes with tendril (cf BMC 13, pl XXI, 11; SNG von A 5861). *Generally about fine.* (4) £80-100
- 718 Cilicia, Soli c.390-375 BC, Stater 9.59g, helmeted head of Athena right, *rev* ΣΟΛ[ΕΩΝ], grapes with tendril and leaf (cf BMC 19, XXV, 16), and Obols (2), helmeted head of Athena, *rev* ΣΟΛΕ[ΩΝ], grapes with tendril, (cf BMC 33, pl.XXVI, 8; Grose McClean 9085). *Very fine and fine.* (3) £100-120
- 719 Cilicia, Tarsus, Satrap Mazaeus c.361-334 BC, Stater 10.94g, BLTRZ, Baal of Tarsus seated left holding sceptre and eagle, grapes and corn-ear, letters below, *rev* MZDI above lion attacking bull left (SNG Paris 332). *Very fine.* £200-250
- 720 Cilicia, Tarsus, Mazaeus 361-333 BC, Stater 10.75g, BLTRZ, Baal of Tarsus seated left, holding sceptre right, corn-ear and grapes left, stylised *ankh* below throne, *rev* MZDI, lion bringing down stag letter below (SNG Paris 312). *Exceptional, toned extremely fine.* £400-500
- 721 Cilicia, Tarsus, Mazaeus 361-333 BC, Stater 10.5g, similar to previous lot, *rev* within beaded square border (SNG Paris 327-328). *Obverse a little weak, minor pitting, toned good very fine.* £200-250
- 722 Cilicia, Tarsus, Mazaeus 361-333 BC, Stater 10.74g, BLTRZ, Baal of Tarsus seated left holding sceptre right and corn-ear, grapes and eagle left, letters in right field, *rev* MZDI, lion bringing down bull (SNG Paris 338-345). *Test cut in reverse, toned very fine.* £250-300
- 723 Cilicia, Tarsus c.425-400 BC, Stater 10.41g, lion left attacking rump of bull kneeling right, circlet in front, *rev* TRZ in field right, ear of barley, crab in field left, all in dotted diamond-shaped border, in shallow incuse depression (Traité pl.CV, 16 *same dies*; cf SNG Paris 202). *About very fine.* £200-250

- 724 Cilicia, Tarsus c.425-400 BC, Stater 9.81g, naked Bellerophon seated on winged Pegasus flying left, and spearing down at Chimaera below, *rev* NeRGaL TaRZ (*indistinct*), cult statue of god Nergal standing left in Persian dress, holding double axe, bowcase over shoulder, corn-ear in front, branch behind, all in shallow incuse square (Mildenberg, *Nergal in Tarsos* in Festschrift H Bloesch, Antike Kunst 9, 1973, p.79, pl.28, 5). *Reverse weakly struck, almost very fine, only the second known example.* £400-500
ex Lanz Auction 48, 22 May 1989 lot 363
- 725 Cilicia, Tarsus c.425-400 BC, Tetrobol 2.93g, Pegasus flying right carrying Bellerophon, *ankh* symbol below, dotted exergual line, *rev* same type, dynastic symbol below, in square dotted border and shallow incuse square (see Credit Suisse Auction 2, 27 April 1984, lot 251, *unpublished*). *Flan sheared, about very fine, exceedingly rare.* £200-250
- 726 Cilicia, Tarsus c.425-400 BC, Tetrobol 3.01g, King riding hippocamp over waves right, *rev* TRZ at lower left, winged Griffin standing left, border of dots in shallow incuse square (BMC -). *About fine, rare.* £130-160
- 727 Cilicia, Tarsus c.425-400 BC, Stater 10.38g, lion right attacking back of bull kneeling left, *rev* TRZ left, ear of barley, all in circular dotted border in shallow incuse depression (SNG von A 5907; SNG Lev 54), and a $\frac{1}{3}$ -Stater 3.35g, similar types, *rev* diamond-shaped border (cf *Traité* pl.CV, 17 var). *About fine.* (2) £180-220
- 728 Cilicia, Tarsus c.425-400 BC, $\frac{1}{3}$ -Stater 3.48g, forepart of griffin left with horned lion head and curved wing, *rev* two Persian Satraps standing facing each other, each with upright spear, all in shallow incuse square (SNG Lev 59 *same dies*; *Traité* pl.106,7; SNG Paris 208). *Good very fine, very rare.* £400-500
ex Leu auction 54, 28 April 1992, lot 161
- 729 Cilicia, Tarsus c.400-386 BC, Stater 10.01g, Persian Satrap on horseback left, symbol behind (fly), *rev* TRZ (*Tarsus*), naked archer kneeling right wearing crested Corinthian helmet, holding lance and shield, in diamond-shaped border of dots and shallow incuse (cf SNG Paris 211-212, *Traité* -; BMC -), *weak obverse as usual, fine*, and a Tetrobol 2.90g, similar types, fly in field right, *rev* archer kneeling right drawing bow (cf SNG Paris 213 for type), *good to fine, rare.* (2) £140-180
- 730 Cilicia, Tarsus c.400-386 BC, Obol 0.79g, forepart of bridled horse, *rev* dynastic symbol in shallow incuse square (see SNG Paris 464/207), another Obol 0.51g, Dionysius sitting in vine, holding grapes, *rev* cow left suckling the child Telephus (SNG Lev 211-2), and an uncertain Cilician Obol, 0.34g, cloaked Satrap riding right, *rev* king standing left holding wand and torque (ex Peus 336, 1993, lot 110, "*unpublished*"). *All very fine or nearly so, last rare.* (3) £120-140
- 731 Cilicia, Tarsus, Satrap Datames 378-362, Stater 9.62g, Herakles strangling the Nemean lion, *rev* [ΤΕΡΣΙΚΟΝ], head of Hera left, ornamented stephane (see BMC pl.XL, 12; SNG Paris 235). *About fine, rare.* £100-120
- 732 Cilicia, Tarsus, Satrap Datames, Obols (2), 0.65, 0.75g, female head facing slightly left, *rev* head of Hera left, ornamented stephane (SNG Paris 236). *Toned, good fine, and about fine.* (2) £40-60
- 733 Cilicia, Tarsus, Satrap Mazaeus, Stater 10.07g, BLTRZ (*Baalthars*), Baal of Tarsus seated left, symbol at his feet left, *rev* MZDI (*Mazaeus*), lion bringing down bull left, Θ below (SNG Lev -; SNG Paris -; BMC -), *good fine, rare*, and Balakrus 333-328, Obol 0.77g, head of Athena in triple-crested helmet, *rev* oval shield decorated with thunderbolt, star in field (*Traité* II, 2 719), *good very fine.* (2) £120-150
- 734 Cilicia, Tarsus 4th Century BC, Obols (5), Baal seated left, *rev* forepart of wolf, symbol above (see SNG Paris 444, 447). *Generally fine to very fine.* (5) £80-100
- 735 Cilicia, Tarsus 4th Century BC, Obols (3), Baal seated left, *rev* forepart of wolf, symbol above (SNG Paris 451, 456). *Last barbarous, generally fine to very fine.* (3) £50-70
- 736 Cilicia, Tarsus 4th Century BC, Obols (6), Baal seated, *rev* forepart of wolf, symbol in field (SNG Paris 444, 447, 452), and an uncertain Obol, wreathed head right, *rev* forepart of wolf. *Generally about fine.* (7) £60-80

737 Cilicia 4th Century BC, silver fractions (2) of uncertain attribution, Obol 0.76g, laureate, bearded head left, *rev* head of Herakles left (SNG Lev 198-199), and Obol 0.62g, head of Triptolemus left, wreathed with corn, *rev* eagle standing left on lion, club in field (SNG Lev 231; Traité 708, *Mazaeus*), both *toned, about extremely fine*, and uncertain Obol 0.6g, bearded head left, long hair shown by pellets, *rev* head of warrior left, helmeted, *very fine*. (3) £100-120

738 Cilicia, uncertain (Tarsus) 4th Century BC, Tritemoron ($\frac{3}{4}$ -Obol) (2), both 0.47g, bearded male head right, *rev* forepart of wolf right, crescent above (cf SNG Paris 457). *Very fine*. (2) £40-60

Cyprus

739 Salamis, King Euelthon 560-525 BC, Stater 10.95g, letters of king's name *Euelthon* above and below ram lying left, *rev* plain and unmarked (BMC 1ff; for discussion of dating, see Price-Waggoner, *Asyut Hoard*, p.107ff). *Most syllabics of name visible, surface brushed, almost very fine, rare*. £450-500

740 Marion late 6th Century BC, Stater 10.49g, forepart of lion right with open mouth and raised forepaw, *rev* shallow incuse square with irregular markings, among which the letters *Ba Ta* may be read (see Price-Waggoner, *Asyut Hoard*, 810 var; J H Kagan, *An Archaic Greek Coin Hoard*, NC 1994 p.33, 58-62 and pl.4). *Old toning, from an old collection, very rare, very fine*. £800-1000

Provenance: Spink Numismatic Circular 1994 no. 2007, put to Caria with a hint at Cyprus. Asyut 810 ("Uncertain Cyprus Mint"), of similar style on spread fabric, has letters *Ba Ta* on shoulder of lion. The attribution to Marion is uncertain; Amathus is another possibility.

741 Citium, King Azbaal 449-425 BC, Stater 11.08g, Herakles advancing right, *rev* Cypriot legend (*Azbaal*), lion right bringing down stag, shallow incuse square (BMC pl.III, 5). *Traces of an undertype, perhaps a "Turtle" restruck, very fine*. £180-220

742 Amathus, King Rhoicus c.350 BC, Tetrobol 2.2g, head of open-mouthed lion right, *rev* forepart of lion right, head facing, letter *Po* (Rhoicus) in front (BMC 18-19). *Obverse weak, reverse about extremely fine*. £180-220

Cappadocia

743 Cappadocian Kings, Drachms (3), diademed head right, *rev* Athena standing right holding Nike, Ariarathes V Eusebes Philopator 163-130 BC (SNG von A 6274); Ariarathes VII Philometor 116-101 BC (SNG von A 6287); Ariobarzanes I Philoromaioi 95-63 BC (SNG von A 6315). *Fine to very fine*. (3) £100-120

Phoenicia

744 Byblus, time of Azbaal c.400-370 BC, Dishekel 11.83g, three hoplites in war galley left with lion's head prow, hippocamp below letters (*ajin, sajim*) in field, *rev* legend off flan, lion left bringing down bull (BMC 4-5 var; SNG Dan 132). *About very fine*. £200-250

745 Byblus c 400-370 BC, $\frac{1}{2}$ -Shekel 2.9g, three hoplites in war-galley left, hippocamp below, *rev* lion left bringing down bull (see BMC 4-5 for Di-shekel); $\frac{1}{2}$ -Shekel (2), 0.54g, 0.52g, two hoplites in war galley, hippocamp below, *rev* lion left bringing down bull (see BMC 6-7, Traité pl.CXVII, 28), and Byblus time of Enylus, $\frac{1}{2}$ -Shekel 0.64g, similar, *rev* inscribed naming Enylus (see BMC 8-9; Traité pl.CXVII, 24). *Fine*. (4) £50-70

746 Sidon, 'Abd'ashtart III (Straton III) 342-332 BC, Tetrashekel 25.8g, war galley left, uncertain date above, *rev* King of Persia drawn left in slow chariot driven by charioteer, the ruler of Sidon walking behind (Betlyon 33; BMC 69). *Weak, very fine*. £300-350

747 Silver fractions (3), Aradus c.350-332 BC, $\frac{1}{8}$ -Obol 0.10g, laureate bearded male head right, *rev* war galley left over waves; Sidon, Abdashtart I, $\frac{1}{8}$ -Shekel 0.66g, war galley, *rev* king in ritual lion-killing scene (BMC 36; Betlyon 25), and Mazaeus, $\frac{1}{2}$ -Shekel 0.54g, similar types (BMC 84 var; Betlyon 38). *Fine to very fine*. (3) £60-80

Palestine

748 Ashdod (Azotus) c.350 BC, Drachm 3.9g, archaic style female head right (Aphrodite), *rev* stylised female head facing flanked by aramaic letters, within square border of pellets, all in shallow incuse square (see Mildenberg, *Essays-Price*, pl.61, 74). *Thick horn-silver surface, very rare*. £250-300

Provenance: Spink. The types are a curious development of the imitations of Athenian coinage common in the region (see BMC pl.XIX,11), where the long pendant wings of the facing eagle have become the hair of the female head

- 749 Samaria, imitation of Athenian prototype, 4th Century BC, Obol 0.76g, head of Athena right, *rev* AΘE, owl right (Meshorer-Qedar, *Samaria*, SH 269ff). *Almost extremely fine.* £30-40
- 750 Samaria c.370-345 BC, Obols (2), 0.60g, 0.64g, head of bearded satrap left wearing Persian tiara, *rev* Persian King left holding winged animal by its horns (M-Q pl.4, 20). *Reverses weak, very fine, scarce.* (2) £50-70
- 751 Uncertain city c.350 BC, Drachm 2.64g, bearded male head left, bush of hair at back, *rev* two birds sitting inwards on stylised bush, dolphin below. *Test-cut, rare, good fine.* £100-150
- Provenance: *inter alia* Swiss Bank Corporation Auction 5, October 1979 lot 310, described as unpublished, with a proposal for Raphia as the issuing city.
- 752 Hellenistic period after 333 BC, *Yehud* coinage, ¼-Obol 0.20g, head right, *rev* YHD, agle standing left (see Meshorer, *Ancient Jewish Coinage* 16; SNG ANS 52; Hendin 438 var), *good very fine*, and another fraction 0.20g, uncertain type, *rev* forepart of winged, horned mythical beast right (see M AJC 12a, Persian period), *obverse fine, reverse very fine.* (2) £200-300
- 753 Gaza 4th Century BC, Obol 0.6g, female head right, hair in bunch at neck, *rev* forepart of prancing horse right, square border of pellets, all in incuse square (cf *Traité* 10067, pl.CXXIV 16). *About very fine, scarce.* £60-80
- 754 Gaza, coinage of Ptolemy II of Egypt, dated Tetradachm 14.2g, diademed head of Ptolemy I, *rev* ΠΤΟΛΕΜΑΙΟΥ ΣΟΤΗΡΟΣ, eagle standing left on thunderbolt, ΓΑ (Gaza) and AV in field left, monogram and date ΑΓ in field right, year 33 = 253/52 BC (SNG Dan 458). *Very fine.* £100-120
- 755 Gaza, coinage of Ptolemy II of Egypt, dated Tetradachm 14.2g, diademed head of Ptolemy I, *rev* ΠΤΟΛΕΜΑΙΟΥ ΣΟΤΗΡΟΣ, eagle standing left on thunderbolt, ΓΑ (Gaza) and AV in field left, monogram and date ΒΘ in field right, year 29 = 258/7 BC (SNG Dan 458). *Very fine.* £80-100
- 756 Samaria, 4th Century BC, silver fractions (2), Obol 0.78g, Aramaic DY above horse right, *rev* Aramaic letters above human-headed winged sphinx right (Meshorer and Qedar, *Samaritan Coinage*, 1999, M-Q pl.V, 27; BMC *Palestine* pl.XIX, 27; for this and the following Samaritan types, see also Hendin, *Biblical Coins*, p.60 and no.441ff), and a ¼-Obol 0.13g, head of Arethusa, *rev* horse left (M-Q 82). *Very fine.* (2) £100-120
- 757 Samaria, 4th Century BC, silver fractions (3), Obol 0.56g, lion's head and paws facing, *rev* Bes-headed sphinx left (M-Q 170), Obol 0.52g, male figure standing left holding bird and sceptre, *rev* helmeted head of Athena (M-Q 118), and a Hemiobol 0.22g, lion's head facing, *rev* Persian king kneeling right (M-Q 171). *Generally fine to very fine.* (3) £120-150
- 758 Samaria, 4th Century BC, Obols (2), 0.59g, galley left, *rev* Aramaic Z between king in lion-killing ritual (M-Q 200), and 0.46g, similar types, head of Bes in centre (M-Q -). *Very fine.* (2) £120-150
- 759 Samaria, 4th Century BC, Obol 0.62g, naming Bagabat, letters (BT) above Persian king enthroned right, *rev* king in bull-killing ritual (M-Q 6). *About extremely fine.* £120-150
- 760 Samaria, 4th Century BC, Obols (2), 0.72g, naming "Smyrn", head of Persian Satrap right, *rev* letters in field (SMYRN), forepart of horse right (M-Q 75), and 0.65g, stag crouching right, head turned back, *rev* Janiform head (M-Q 144). *Toned, fine.* (2) £80-100
- 761 Uncertain, late 5th - early 4th Century BC, Stater 9.30g, fish god left with long tail, *rev* lion walking right (*Traité* 1028, pl.CXXIII, 7, Phoenicia; BMC Phoenicia (uncertain), pl.XLV, 1; SNG Paris 421, Myriandros). *Toned, fine, rare.* £150-200
- 762 Ascalon, 4th Century BC, Drachm 4.03g, female head right, hair in queue, *rev* owl facing, letters above, 'N = Ascalon (SNG ANS 31; *Traité* 1040; BMC 8-9). *Flat on high-points, good very fine.* £200-250
- 763 Ashdod, early 4th Century BC, Drachm 3.25g, bearded head left, hair in bun at neck, letter in front, *rev* two Phoenician letters, owl standing right, shallow incuse (for obverse, see SNG ANS 40; Newell, *Miscellanea Numismatica*, NNM 82, 20, with *Bes* reverse). *Good very fine, very rare.* £200-250

ex Leu Auction 54, 28 April 1992, lot 179, *third known example*

- 764 "Gaza", late 5th - early 4th Century BC, Drachm 3.73g, Janiform head, *rev* owl standing right, letters in field below, in shallow incuse square (BMC Palestine p.176, 1, pl. XIX, 1; SNG ANS 31). *Weak reverse die as usual, fine.* £140-180
- 765 "Gaza", Obol 0.73g, female head right, hair in braids shown by pellets, *rev* facing head of Bes, incuse square (for a Drachm, see de Morgan, *Manuel*, 250; cf Kindler 52). *Weak in places, about extremely fine, rare.* £100-120
- 766 "Gaza", silver fractions (3), Obol 0.71g, Janiform female-male head, *rev* the heads of two monsters, right and left, within incuse square (BMC -; SNG ANS -), *fine, very rare*, Hemiobol 0.23g, head of Athena right, *rev* head of lion with open mouth left (M&M list 395, 1997, no.80, *this coin*), *very fine, very rare*, and an Obol 0.58g, heads of Athena, *rev* lion's scalp facing (BMC Palestine pl.XX, 7), *about fine.* (3) £100-120
- 767 "Gaza", 4th Century BC, Drachm 2.83g, laureate, bearded head right (Melqarth), *rev* horse with curved wing flying right, shallow incuse square (BMC -; Traité -). *Test-cut on reverse, fine, rare.* £100-120
- 768 Countermarked Athenian coins of c.430 BC, Tetradrachm 17.03g, head of Athena right, *rev* AΘE, owl standing right, with olive sprig and crescent, letter incuse in field right (cf SNG ANS, Palestine 3-4). *Test-cut, very fine.* £140-180
- 769 Countermarked Athenian coins of c.430 BC, Tetradrachms (2), 16.15g, 17.14g, head of Athena right, *rev* AΘE, owl standing right, with olive sprig and crescent, with letter incuse on face, and letter incuse on owl's body (cf SNG ANS, Palestine 3-4). *Second cut, fine to very fine.* (2) £180-220

Further Asia

- 770 Kingdom of Elymais, later Kamnaskirids, ?Kamnaskires V, 1st Century AD, billon Tetradrachm 15.4g, bust left, trident and star off flan, *rev* head left, within corrupt legend (cf Mitchiner ACW 704). *Area of flatness on head, toned extremely fine.* £1000-1200
- 771 Kingdom of Elymais, later Kamnaskirids, ?Kamnaskires VI c.AD 190-210, Ae Tetradrachm 14.82g, diademed bearded bust of King left, trident behind and star in crescent (Mitch ACW 706). *Good fine, scarce.* £150-200

Mesopotamia

- 772 Edessa, Kingdom of Oshroëne, Wael AD 163-165, Ae 22mm, head of Vologases IV of Parthia right, wearing diademed helmet with back-flap, B behind, *rev* bust of Wael left, Estranghelo legend "King Wael", all within wreath. (Sear GIC 5726; BMC 28, 91, 1). *About very fine and very rare.* £120-150

Parthia

- 773 Parthian Kings, Osroes II c.AD 190, Drachm 3.87g, bust left, wearing tiara, *rev* archer enthroned right (Sellwood 85,1). *Choice extremely fine.* £80-100

Osroes II is a monarch known to historians only through his coinage

Syria

- 774 Seleucid Kings, Antiochus II 261-246 BC, Ae 15, Sardes, laureate head of Apollo right, *rev* tripod and control marks (Houghton & Lorber 522, 9), *very fine*; Seleucus II 246-226 BC, Drachm, 4.13g, Antioch on the Orontes, head of Athena in crested helmet right, *rev* ΒΑΣΙΛΕΩΣ ΣΕΛΕΥΚΟΥ Apollo standing left testing arrow and resting on grounded bow, control mark left field (BMC -; SNG Dan -; Houghton & Lorber 691 var [cf 832]), *an apparently unrecorded variety, very fine, scarce.* (2) £250-300
- 775 Seleucid Kings, Antiochus III 223-187 BC, Tetradrachm 16.72g, Ecbatana mint, diademed head of king right, *rev* ΒΑΣΙΛΕΩΣ ΑΝΤΙΟΧΟΥ, Apollo seated left on omphalos, holding bow and arrow, ΔΙ in ex. (SNG Spahr 774; Newell, ESM 608). *Very fine.* £130-160
- 776 Seleucid Kings, Antiochus IV 175-164 BC, Tetradrachm 16.72g, Antioch mint, laureate head of bearded Zeus right, *rev* ΒΑΣΙΛΕΩΣ ΑΝΤΙΟΧΟΥ ΩΘΟΥ ΕΠΙΦΑΝΟΥ ΝΙΚΗΦΟΡΟΥ, Zeus seated left holding sceptre and Nike who crowns him (Houghton, CSE 106; Newell, SMA 63; Sear 6979). *Fine style, almost extremely fine.* £1400-1800

- 777 Seleucid Kings, Antiochus VII 138-129 BC, Tetradrachm 16.4g, Antioch mint, diademed head of king right, *rev* ΒΑΣΙΛΕΩΣ ΑΝΤΙΟΧΟΥ ΕΥΕΡΓΕΤΟΥ, Athena standing left holding Nike and spear, resting on shield with aegis, monograms left, O-Λ flanking figure (Newell, SMA 298; BMC 24; Bop 1150). *Well centred, good very fine.* £140-180

Pergamene Kingdom

- 778 Attalos I Soter 241-197 BC, Tetradrachm 16.76g, laureate head right, *rev* Athena enthroned left crowning ΦΙΛΕΤΑΙΡΟΥ before her and resting left arm on shield, ivy-leaf, ΑΘ monogram and bow in field (BMC 15, 116, 35). *Well centred and well struck up good very fine.* £450-550

Mesopotamia

- 779 Mesopotamia, Babylon, Mazaeus c.331-328, Tetradrachm 15.75g, BLTRZ, Baal seated, *rev* MZDAI, lion standing left (BMC pl.XX, 14). *Test-cuts, about fine.* £50-70

Arabia

- 780 Arabia, Bostra, Trajan Decius 249-251, Ae 26mm, laureate draped bust right, *rev* CONCORDIA BOSTRENORVM, Zeus Ammon clasping hands with City Goddess (BMC 44-45 var). *Flaws in flan, very fine.* £40-60

- 781 Greek bronze coins of Palestine, Syria, Arabia, (10), Aelia Capitolina (4), Gabala (2) and Caesarea (4); other bronze coins (3). *Fair only.* (13) £60-80

Persian Empire

- 782 Persian Empire c.486-420 BC, Sigloi (3), class IIIb, IV, and IVa, Great King, *rev* irregular incuse, one with relief symbol a facing helmet, one with relief symbol a lion's head (Sear 4682, 4683 var (2); Carradice pl.XIII, 33-35 for symbols). *Very fine.* (3) £80-100

Indo-Greek

- 783 Euthydemus II (c.190-185 BC), Drachm 4.06g, diademed, draped bust right, *rev* ΒΑΣΙΛΕΩΣ ΕΥΘΥΔΕΜΟΥ, Herakles standing facing holding club, lion's skin, and wreath, monogram in field (Bop pl.6, 8; Mitch I-G 114a; SNG ANS -). *About extremely fine, scarce.* £300-400

- 784 Agathocles (190-180 BC), cupro-nickel Didrachm 7.3g, bust of Dionysus right, *rev* panther walking right, monogram behind (Bopearachchi, Bibl Nat. series 5, 8-9; SNG ANS 236). *Poor surface as usual, about fine.* £80-100

- 785 Eucratides (171-145 BC), Tetradrachm 16.93g, diademed bust right wearing crested helmet decorated with bull's horn and ear, *rev* ΒΑΣΙΛΕΩΣ ΜΕΓΑΛΟΥ ΕΥΚΡΑΤΙΔΟΥ, the Dioscuri galloping right, monogram behind (Bop pl.17, 28; Mitch I-G 177 ee). *Extremely fine.* £300-400

- 786 Eucratides, Tetradrachm 16.04g, bust of king seen from behind, wearing crested helmet and thrusting with spear, *rev* ΒΑΣΙΛΕΩΣ ΜΕΓΑΛΟΥ ΕΥΚΡΑΤΙΔΟΥ, the Dioscuri galloping right, monogram in front (Bop series 8; Mitch I-G 179 a; SNG ANS 485). *Once mounted as a pendant, fine.* £200-250

- 787 Menander (c.155-130 BC), Tetradrachm 9.27g, ΒΑΣΙΛΕΩΣ ΣΩΤΗΡΟΣ ΜΕΝΑΝΔΡΟΥ, helmeted bust of king right, *rev* Athena standing left holding shield and thunderbolt, no monogram visible (for types see Bop pl.29, 101; SNG ANS 847ff). *Poor reverse surface, about very fine.* £140-180

- 788 Heliocles I (145-130 BC), Tetradrachm 16.9g, diademed, draped bust of king right, *rev* ΒΑΣΙΛΕΩΣ ΗΛΙΟΚΛΕΟΥΣ ΔΙΚΑΙΟΥ, Zeus standing left holding sceptre and thunderbolt, monogram at his feet (Bop pl.24, 4; SNG ANS 635 var). *Broad, very fine.* £250-300

- 789 Agathocleia (Queen) and Strato I (c.135-125 BC), Ae square 19mm, 8.6g, helmeted head of Athena right, *rev* Herakles seated on rock, holding club, monogram in field left (Bop BN 3 A; SNG ANS 983). *Bold very fine.* £150-200

- 790 Antialcidas (c.115-95 BC), Drachm 2.5g, ΒΑΣΙΛΕΩΣ ΝΙΚΗΦΟΡΟΥ ΑΝΤΙΑΛΚΙΔΟΥ, helmeted bust of king right, *rev* Zeus enthroned left holding Nike, forepart of elephant in front, monogram in field (see Bop pl.40, ser 12; cf SNG ANS 1079). *Extremely fine.* £80-100

- 791 Heliocles II (c.110-100 BC), Ae square 18mm, 7.9g, diademed, bearded bust right, *rev* elephant left, monogram below (Bop BN 7 A; SNG ANS 1151). *Full legends, good very fine.* £150-200

- 792 Philoxenus (c.100-95 BC), Ae square 19mm, 7.5g, City goddess standing left, *rev* humped bull standing right, monogram below (Bop BN 10 C; SNG ANS 1202-1203). *Very fine.* £100-120
- 793 Diomedes (c.95-90 BC), Drachm 2.41g, ΒΑΣΙΛΕΩΣ ΣΩΤΗΡΟΣ ΔΙΟΜΗΔΟΥ, helmeted bust right, *rev* the Dioscuri standing facing, monogram in field right (Bop pl.45, ser 9; SNG ANS 1230). *Very fine.* £100-140
- 794 Apollodotus II (80-65 BC), Tetradrachm 9.8g, diademed, draped bust right, *rev* Athena advancing right holding shield and thunderbolt, monogram in front (Bop pl.61, H; SNG ANS 1572). *Compact flan, very fine.* £150-200
- 795 Indo-Greek Kings, Apollodotus I (180-160 BC), Drachm, plated, light weight 1.2g, elephant right, monogram below, *rev* humped bull right, monogram below (Bop BN 15ff; Mitch 207f); Menander I, Drachm 2.3g, helmeted bust right, *rev* Athene left, monogram in field (Bop BN 102ff; Mith IG 218d); Hermaeus (90-70 BC), Drachm 2.1g, diademed bust, *rev* Zeus enthroned (Bop BN 100; Mitch 419h); Azes II, Drachm 1.7g, king on horseback right, *rev* Athene right (Senior 97.4D). *Generally about very fine.* (4) £80-100
- 796 Indo-Greek Kings, bronze coins (4), Menander square 23mm, 9.1g, bust left, *rev* Athene right (Bop BN 153), Apollodotus I, square 23mm, 9.6g, Apollo standing left, *rev* tripod (Bop BN 82), Apollodotus II, square 17mm 4.5g, Apollo, *rev* tripod (Bop BN 38-40) and Maues, head of elephant, *rev* caduceus (Senior 5.1). *Fine or better.* (4) £140-180
- 797 Indo-Scythic Kings, Maues (c.95-60 BC), Tetradrachm 9.32g, Zeus standing left holding sceptre, *rev* Nike standing right (Senior 1.2T). *Weak, very fine.* £120-140
- 798 Indo-Scythic Kings, Azilises (c.60 BC), Tetradrachm 9.5g, king holding lance on horseback right, letter in front, *rev* city goddess left holding palm branch with ribbons, monogram in front, letter behind (Senior 56.520ff). *Very fine.* £60-80
- 799 Indo-Scythic Kings, Azes I (57-35 BC), Tetradrachm 9.0g, king on horseback right, *rev* Zeus standing left holding sceptre and thunderbolt (monogram and letters in field (Senior 80.40T). *Good very fine.* £80-100
- 800 Indo-Scythic Kings, Azes, Tetradrachm 9.45g (Senior 98.470). *Very fine.* £60-80
- 801 Indo-Scythic Kings, Azes, Tetradrachm 9.7g, king on horseback right, letter *vi* in front, *rev* Zeus standing right, monogram behind, letter *si* in front (Senior 99.60T). *About extremely fine.* £60-80
- 802 Indo-Scythian - Indo-Parthian series, Paratra Rajas, uncertain ruler (son of Spajhama?), Ae Drachm 1.6g, diademed bust left, five rows of hair down to neck, *rev* legend around swastika (Senior, *Indo Scythian Coins*, 284.1D). *Clear reverse legend, very fine, rare.* £100-120
- 803 Indo-Scythian - Indo-Parthian series, Paratra Rajas, uncertain ruler, Ae Drachm 1.8g, bust right, hair up on top of head, *rev* legend around swastika (Senior, *Indo Scythian Coins*, 285.1D). *Clear reverse legend, very fine, rare.* £40-60
- 804 Indo-Scythian - Indo-Parthian series, Paratra Rajas, uncertain ruler, Ae Drachm 4.0g, king standing right, *rev* legend around swastika (Senior, *Indo Scythian Coins*, 293.1). *About very fine, rare.* £150-200
- Sasanian**
- 805 Sasanian Kings of Persia, Ardeshir I (AD 226-240), Billon Tetradrachm, bearded bust of King, right, wearing close fitting headress with ear-flaps, *rev* fire altar without attendants (Mitch 784-786). *Very fine.* £150-200
- 806 Sasanian Kings of Persia, Shapur I (240-270), Drachm 4.0g, crowned head of king right, earflaps, *rev* fire altar and attendants, privy mark a pellet above left (Göbl 23; Sellwood pl.12 var). *Small flan, very fine.* £60-80
- 807 Sasanian Kings of Persia, Shapur I, Obol 0.8g, head right, *rev* fire altar and attendants (Göbl 25). *Very fine, scarce.* £100-120

- 808 Sasanian Kings of Persia, Drachms (4), Shapur II (Sellwood pl.32), Vahran V (S pl.43), and Khusru II (2, one with countermark, fore-part of winged lion), and a reduced Drachm of the Abassid Governor 'Umar of Tabaristan. *Very fine*. (5) £100-120
- 809 Kushano-Sasanian, Vahran Kushanshah (c.356-400), Drachm 4.0g, crude bust of Vahran right, *rev* fire altar and attendants (Mitch AC 1321ff). *Very fine, rare*. £120-140
- 810 Huns, Khingila (c.440-490 AD), Drachm, bust right, *rev* fire altar; Nezak Huns in Kabul, Æ Drachm (c.6th century AD), bust right, *rev* fire altar. *First fine, rare, second obverse good very fine, reverse fine, scarce*. (2) £50-70
- 811 Huns, Khingila, Drachms (2), bust right, *rev* fire altar. *Fine, rare*. (2) £80-100
- 812 Hepthalites (White Huns), 5th Century, Pakistan series, Drachm 3.2g, "Shahi Mepame", tall bust right between tamgha and standard, *rev* fire altar and attendants (Mitch AC1439-1440; Göbl 73). *The obverse bust appearing incuse on reverse, good very fine*. £200-250
- 813 Hepthalites (White Huns), 5th Century, Kabul Valley series, Drachm 3.7g, tall bust right, tamgha in front, *rev* fire altar between attendants (Göbl 43). *Good very fine*. £200-250
- 814 Hepthalites (White Huns), 5th Century, Drachms (4), imitating Sasanian King Peroz, four pellets around bust, *rev* fire altar and attendants (see Mitch, AC 1455ff). *Good to fine*. (4) £80-100
- 815 Hepthalites, Napki Malik coinage (c.475-576), Drachms (2), bust right, winged headdress surmounted by bull's head, *rev* fire altar and attendants, wheel symbols above (Mitch AC 1499ff). *Fine*. (2) £80-100
- 816 Hepthalites, *Vasu Deva* series imitating coins of Khusru II, Drachm 3.0g, winged Turkic bust right, Brahmi legend, cursive Greek around, *rev* fire altar and attendants, Pehlevi legend, cursive Greek around (Mitch AC 1561). *Countermarked on obverse, fine*. £40-60
- 817 Hepthalites, Drachms (2), imitating issues of the Sasanian king Peroz (M 1457). *Good fine with some toning, scarce*. (2) £40-60
- 818 Sasanian Kings of Persia, Ardeshir III (628-629), Dirham 4.2g, beardless head right, crown with ball-finial, *rev* fire altar and attendants, mint AYRAN, year 2 (Göbl 226 var; Sellwood pl.70). *Slight horn silver on edge, extremely fine, scarce*. £100-120
- 819 Sasanian Kings of Persia, Khusru V (631-633), Dirham 4.0g, beardless head of young king, crown with star finial, *rev* fire altar and attendants, mint NYHC, dated year 2 (Göbl 232; S pl.73). *Small area of horn silver on edge, toned extremely fine, rare*. £400-500
- 820 Sasanian Kings of Persia, Peroz I (459-484), Dinar 3.98g, bust right, *rev* fire altar and attendants, star and crescent above (Göbl 172). *Very fine*. £500-600
- 821 Indo-Sasanian, Sind 6th-7th Century AD, Base Gold Dinar 6.97g, king right wearing round-topped crested helmet of Sasanian 4th Century type (Yazdgard I, Artashir II), uncertain inscription (*Sri*) in front, *rev* fire altar, attendants holding swords, standing facing towards it (for similar coins, see Skanda Collection, auction 1991 lots 162, 163; for discussion, see also Senior, ONS 129 "*The coinage of Sind*"). *Good fine and scarce*. £350-400
- 822 Indo-Sasanian, Sind 6th-7th Century AD, cast Base Gold Dinar 6.69g, similar types, king right wearing Sasanian crown, tamgha and uncertain inscription (*Sri*) in front, *rev* fire altar, attendants holding swords, standing facing towards it (for similar coins, see Skanda Collection, auction 1991 lots 162, 163; for discussion, see Senior, ONS 129 "*The coinage of Sind*"). *Pitted from casting, edge smoothed, fine and scarce*. £400-500
- 823 Turko-Hepthalite Rulers of Kabul region, Tegin (c.720), Drachm 3.1g, Turkic bust right, *rev* facing fire-god derived from coins of Khusru (Mitch AC 1566ff; *Crossroads of Asia* pl.185). *Complete legends, fine, scarce*. £80-100

Egypt

- 824 Egypt, Ptolemy I Soter (323-285 BC), Tetradrachm 17.2g, c.310-305 BC, head of deified Alexander the Great with horn of Ammon and elephant's scalp headdress, *rev* ΑΛΕΞΑΝΔΡΟΥ, Athena advancing right with spear and shield, eagle on thunderbolt in front, EY in field (SNG Dan 15; BMC 11). *Graffiti in reverse field, otherwise about extremely fine.* £400-500
- 825 Persia, Alexander's Empire in the East after 331 BC, Gold Double-Daric 16.55g, Great King in kneeling-running attitude right, holding bow, spear, bowcase on shoulder, wreath behind, M in front (unclear), *rev* irregular pattern of waves in oval incuse depression (see BMC pl.XX, 2; Babelon *Perses* pl.II, 17). *Very fine, rare.* £1400-1800
- 826 Parthia, Phraates IV (38-2 BC), Drachm, bust left, eagle and star in field, *rev* Archer seated, star behind, monogram below bow (S 53.6), other Drachms (3) of Artabanus II (S 63), with type of Alexander III, and of Antiochus II. *Very fine to fine.* (4) £80-100
- 827 Eastern Persia, Sakastan, Sakaruaque, 1st Century BC, Drachm 2.25g, imitating Parthian types of Phraates IV, with medallion of king wearing *causia*, *rev* debased Parthian type (see Shore 473; Mitch I-G 612). *Reverse flan defect, very fine.* £100-150

Zeugitania

- 828 Zeugitania, Carthage mid 4th Century BC, Tetradrachm 16.1g, female head right, wreath with corn, thymiaterion before, *rev* horse standing right, crowned by Nike, palm tree in background punic letters beneath (Müller II, 77, 28). *Some surface corrosion in reverse field, fine.* £400-500

Roman

- 829 Divus Augustus, posthumous As, struck under Tiberius AD 22-30, DIVVS AVGVSTVS PATER radiate head of Augustus left, *rev* PROVIDENT SC, altar (RIC 81). *Attractive brown patina, very fine.* £150-200
- 830 Vespasian AD 69-79, Denarius, Rome AD 73, IMP CAES VESP AVG CENS laureate head right, *rev* PONTIF MAXIM Vespasian seated right holding branch and sceptre (RIC 65). *Broad flan, very fine.* £80-100
- 831 Antoninus Pius, AD 138-161, Denarius, laureate head right, *rev* PRIMI DECENNALES COS IIII, in four lines within oak-wreath (RIC 172). *Good very fine.* £120-150
- 832 Caracalla AD 198-217, Aureus 7.16g, Rome AD 212-213, laureate head right, *rev* P M TR P XV COS III P P IOV VIC, Jupiter seated left holding Victory and sceptre, eagle at feet, left (RIC 200). *About very fine.* £700-900
- 833 Geta AD 209-212, Denarius Rome AD 200-202, bare headed draped bust right, *rev* TEMPOR FELICITAS, in three lines within wreath (RIC 22). *Good very fine and rare.* £280-320
- 834 Severus Alexander AD 222-235, Denarius, Rome AD 231, laureate bust right, draped and cuirassed, *rev* VOCIS VICENALIBVS within wreath (RIC 261; S 7939). *Extremely fine and rare.* £250-300
- 835 Severus Alexander, Denarius, Rome, laureate draped bust right, *rev* AEQVITAS AVG, Aequitas standing left (RIC 127), *dark tone, extremely fine;* together with Julia Mamaea, wife of Severus draped bust right, *rev* IVNO CONSERVATRIX, Juno standing left (RIC 343), *about extremely fine.* (2) £100-150
- 836 Philip I, 244-249 AD, Sestertius, IMP M IVL PHILIPPVS AVG, laureate bust, draped and cuirassed right, *rev* ANNONA AVG SC, Annona standing left holding cornucopiae left and corn-ears over modius right (RIC 168a). *Strong portrait, reverse weak, extremely fine.* £250-300
- ex Phillip DeVicci Collection
- 837 Volusian AD 251-253 Antiochia, Pisidia, radiate head right, *rev* legionary eagle between standards (BMC 134), *very fine;* Carus, AD 282-283 Antoninianus, radiate bust right, *rev* PAX AVG Pax standing left holding transverse sceptre and palm branch (RIC 13), *much silvering intact, very fine.* (2) £80-100

- 838 Gallienus, Ephesos, 253-268 AD, Ae 26mm, laureate draped and cuirassed bust left, holding spear and shield, *rev* Artemis standing left holding long torch and quiver (BMC Ionia, 106, 382). *Rich dark patina, about extremely fine.* £300-400
bought CNG 57, 803
- 839 Numerian AD 283-284, Antoninianus, Lugdunum (2), radiate bust draped and cuirassed right *rev* MARS VICTOR, Mars striding right (RIC 388); radiate bust, draped and cuirassed right, *rev* PAX AVG, Pax standing left (RIC 394). *Much silvering intact, good very fine.* (2) £120-150
- 840 Carinus AD 283-285, Antoninianus, Lugdunum (2), radiate bust draped and cuirassed right, *rev* AEQVITAS AVG, Aequitas standing left (RIC 212); radiate bust draped and cuirassed right, *rev* SAECVLI FELICITAS, Emperor standing right holding globe and transverse spear (RIC 214). *Much silvering intact, extremely fine.* (2) £120-150
- 841 Valentinian III AD 425-455, Solidus 4.41g, mint of Ravenna, diademed bust, draped and cuirassed, right, *rev* VICTORI-A AVGGG Emperor standing facing holding Victory and cross, right foot on human-headed coiled serpent (RIC 2010). *Extremely fine.* £350-450
- 842 Late Roman bronze coins (4), Semis of Diocletian, *rev* IOVI CONSERVATORI AVGG, Jupiter standing (RIC 202), *rare*; Centenionalis of Constantius II and Gallus, Siscia (LRBC 1190), Ae 3 of Constantine I, *rev* SARMATIA DEVICTA, and a Provincial bronze 25mm, of Aradus, M Aurelius and Lucius Verus, their busts, *rev* Tyche on rudder (BMC 380). *Fine.* (4) £60-80

Roman Provincial

- 843 Augustus, 27 BC-AD 14, Syria, Archieratic series 5-4 BC, Ae 29mm, KAICAP ΣΕΒΑΣΤΩ APXIEPEI laureate head right, *rev* APXIEPATIKON ANTIOXEIE ZK in a wreath of archiereus (RPC 4250). *Patinated very fine.* £80-100
- 844 Britannicus, d.AD55, Son of Claudius, Ae 14 1.02g, Ionia, Clazomenai, BPETTANI[K]OC KAICAP draped bust right, *rev* [K]Λ[A]ZOMENIQN recumbent ram right, looking back (cf BMC 121 var; SNG Dan 210 var; RPC 2503 var). *Attractive portrait, very fine and rare.* £300-350

Published examples of this piece have weights varying from 3.5g to 4g and thus with its weight of 1.02g this specimen appears to be an entirely different denomination. Nevertheless it is unlikely that a mint would choose to produce a fractional denomination the same size and with the same types as the standard issue as this would cause confusion. It is perhaps more likely that this coin was struck during a time of upheaval when mint quality control was less effective. An intriguing aberration in the series.

- 845 Pamphylia, Sillium, Hadrian (117-138), Ae 32mm, 21.1g, laureate, draped bust right, *rev* CIAΛYE[ΩN], moon goddess Selene holding rudder and edge of veil, reclining left carried by dolphin (SNG von A -; SNG Dan -; Lingren -). *Unpublished, light green patina, attractive almost fine.* £80-100

Hadrian's travels in Asia Minor, 123-125, took him to Bithynian Nicomedia, and Phrygia, at least. The legend on this coin is clear enough to support the attribution to Syllium, already known for small module coins in the name of Hadrian, although this "Sestertius" appears to be unrecorded. Selene is perhaps a punning type, although this would be unusual in Imperial times.

- 846 Severus Alexander 222-235 AD, Smyrna, Ae 33mm 22.20g, A.K.M.AVP.CE.ΑΛΕΞΑΝΔΡΟC laureate bust right draped and cuirassed *rev* radiate bust of Helios right facing draped bust of Selene with crescent behind shoulders (Klose p.297, 4 [v3/R4 this coin specimen 3]; SNG v. Aulock 2225; BMC Ionia p.293, 432-433). *Even brown patina, good very fine.* £500-600

ex A Riechmann Auktion XXX, December 1924; ex Marion A Sinton collection

Byzantine

- 847 Basil II, Bulgaroktonos, AD 976-1025, Tetarteron Nomisma 4.2g, facing bust of Christ wearing nimbus cruciger, *rev* facing busts of Basil II left and Constantine VIII right holding long patriarchal cross between them, X on shaft (S 1806). *Good very fine.* £300-400
- 848 Constantine IX, Monomachus AD 1042-1055, Histamenon Nomisma 4.4g, bust of Christ facing wearing nimbus cruciger, pallium and colobium, and raising right hand in benediction, *rev* bearded bust facing, wearing crown and loros, holding long cross and globe surmounted by cross of pellets (S 1830). *Extremely fine.* £300-350

- 849 Manuel I, 1143-1180, Gold Hyperpyron 4.34g, bust of Christ Emmanuel, *rev* emperor standing holding labarum and patriarchal cross on globe (DO IV I e 10; S 1956). *Very fine.* £100-120
- 850 Isaac II, 1185-1195, Gold Hyperpyron 4.03g Virgin enthroned, *rev* Archangel Michael with Emperor standing holding sword between them (DO Ic; S2001). *Good very fine, scarce.* £140-180
- 851 Byzantine Ae Trachy (36), Isaac II 1185-1195, S2003 (18); Alexius III 1195-1203, S2012/3 (18). *Good fine.* (36) £60-80
- 852 Paleologian Trachea, 1261-1328, Michael VIII to Andronicus II (30). *Mainly fine.* £80-100

Byzantine Weights

- 853 Byzantine coin weights, 2-Solidi 8.75g, square SOL II inscribed, 3-Nomisma 13.37g, circular, cross between N Γ; Nomisma 3.42g, square, 1 over N within arched square border; $\frac{1}{3}$ -Nomisma 1.46g, circular with unclear markings and reverse graffiti. *Very fine.* (4) £120-150

THE MASON COLLECTION of BRITISH CROWNS and HALFCROWNS

Edward VI (1547-1553)

- 854 Crown, 1551, fine silver issue, mm Y, 30.55g (Lingford dies A/7; N 1933; S 2478). *Nearly very fine, toned.* £800-1000
- 855 Crown, 1552, fine silver issue, mm tun, 30.85g (Lingford dies B/12; N 1933; S 2478). *Good fine and toned, rare.* £800-1000
- 856 Crown, 1553, fine silver issue, mm tun, 30.11g (Lingford dies B/15; N 1933; S 2478). *Fine and toned, rare.* £600-800
- 857 Halfcrown, 1551, fine silver issue, mm Y, walking horse with plume, 14.95g (N 1934; S 2479). *T engraved in field behind king, otherwise good fine, nicely toned, scarce.* £500-600

Elizabeth I (1558-1603)

- 858 Crown, sixth issue, mm 2, 29.72g (N 2012; S 2582A). *Usual minor flan flaws, about very fine, very rare.* £1500-2000
- 859 Halfcrown, sixth issue, mm 1, 14.79g (N 2013; S 2583). *Small edge chip, obverse fine, reverse better, rare.* £600-800

James I (1603-1625)

- 860 Crown, second coinage, mm lis, 28.10g (N 2097; S 2652). *Lightly cleaned, centres weak, only fair but very rare.* £200-250
- 861 Halfcrown, third coinage, mm trefoil, 14.37g (N 2122; S 2666). *About very fine, toned, rare.* £350-400

Charles I (1625-1649)

Tower Mint

- 862 Crown, type 2a, mm harp (over rose and plume)/harp, 29.86g (Cooper dies X/XIV; SCBI Brooker 246; S 2755). *Possibly from a mount, a few light scratches on obverse, otherwise very fine with some toning, rare.* £600-800
- 863 Crown, type 3a, mm triangle (over anchor and tun)/triangle (over anchor), 29.63g (Cooper dies XVII/XXIV; SCBI Brooker 264 var; S 2758). *Polished, some scratches and scrapes on obverse, traces of brooch-mounting and some tooling on reverse, otherwise about very fine, rare.* £200-250
- 864 Halfcrown, type 1a², mm lis, no rose on housing, no groundline, 14.05g (SCBI Brooker 281; N 2201; S 2762). *Broad, slightly wavy flan, about very fine, rare.* £150-180

ex Lord Grantley, Glendining 20-21 April 1944, lot 1573 (part)

- 865 Halfcrown, type 2a, mm plume, V of CAROLVS over S, *rev* C R above shield, 14.68g (SCBI Brooker 298 [obverse], 300 var [reverse]; N 2205; S 2767). *Numerous flan flaws, scraped on horse and on left side of shield, otherwise good very fine with some toning, scarce.* £200-250
- 866 Halfcrown, type 2b, mm rose (over plume)/rose, *rev* C R above shield divided by large plume, 14.64g (SCBI Brooker 304; N 2206; S 2768). *Centres weak, good fine and toned, rare.* £150-180
ex Lord Grantley, Glendining 20-21 April 1944, lot 1573 (part)
ex J Young, Sotheby's 5-7 February 1919, lot 269 (part)
- 867 Halfcrown, type 2c, mm harp, *rev* C R at sides of shield, 14.96g (SCBI Brooker 310 var; N 2207; S 2769). *Very fine and toned, scarce.* £150-180
ex Lord Grantley, Glendining 20-21 April 1944, lot 1573 (part)
ex J Young, Sotheby's 5-7 February 1919, lot 269 (part)
- 868 Halfcrown, type 2c, mm portcullis, *rev* C R at sides of shield, 14.42g (SCBI Brooker 315 var; N 2207; S 2769). *Horseman weakly struck, about very fine, scarce.* £100-120
- 869 Halfcrown, type 3a¹, mm bell, scarf flies out from king's waist, 14.91g (SCBI Brooker 320 var; N 2209; S 2771). *Some double-striking, otherwise very fine.* £100-120
- 870 Halfcrown, type 3a¹, mm crown, scarf flies out from king's waist, 15.08g (SCBI Brooker 330 var; N 2209; S 2771). *Reverse slightly double-struck, very fine and toned.* £140-180
ex Lord Grantley, Glendining 20-21 April 1944, lot 1574 (part)
- 871 Halfcrown, type 3a², mm anchor (vertical), cloak flies out from king's shoulder, 14.83g (SCBI Brooker 344 var; N 2211; S 2773). *Obverse legend slightly double-struck, very fine.* £120-140
ex Lord Grantley, Glendining 20-21 April 1944, lot 1573 (part)
- 872 Halfcrown, type 3a², mm anchor (flukes to right), cloak flies out from king's shoulder, 15.42g (SCBI Brooker 345 var; N 2211; S 2773). *Centres weak, very fine and toned.* £140-180
ex Lord Grantley, Glendining 20-21 April 1944, lot 1573 (part)
- 873 Halfcrown, type 3a², mm triangle, cloak flies out from king's shoulder, rough ground beneath horse, 14.30g (SCBI Brooker 352 var; N 2212; S 2774). *Some surface corrosion, horseman weak, otherwise very fine with some toning, scarce.* £120-140
ex Lord Grantley, Glendining 20-21 April 1944, lot 1574 (part)
- 874 Halfcrown, type 4, mm triangle-in-circle, horse with mane before chest and tail between hind legs, 15.00g (SCBI Brooker 371 var; N 2214; S 2775). *Edge ragged, good very fine, toned.* £80-100
- Tower Mint under Parliament**
- 875 Halfcrown, type 3a³, mm (R), cloak flies out from king's shoulder, 14.62g (SCBI Brooker 357 var; N 2213; S 2840). *Legends partly flat, very fine and toned.* £80-100
- Nicholas Briot's Coinage**
- 876 Halfcrown, first milled issue, mm flower and B/B, 14.97g (SCBI Brooker 715; N 2299; S 2853). *Minor flan flaws, otherwise good very fine and toned, rare.* £800-1000
- York Mint**
- 877 Halfcrown, type 7, mm lion, tall horse with mane before chest and tail between hind legs, EBOR below, *rev* large arms with lion-skin garniture, 14.40g (SCBI Brooker 1086 var; N 2315; S 2869). *Very fine and toned, scarce.* £300-400
- Oxford Mint**
- 878 Crown, 1642, mm -/pellets, Shrewsbury obverse die, *rev* three Oxford plumes, 29.93g (Morrieson A/2; SCBI Brooker 869 var; S 2946). *Obverse very fine, reverse better, nicely toned, rare.* £1200-1500
- 879 Halfcrown, 1643, mm plume/-, large horseman, 16.09g (Morrieson A/3; SCBI Brooker 885 var; S 2954). *Very fine and toned, scarce.* £400-500

- 880 Halfcrown, 1644, mm plume/-, Briot horseman with plain ground below, *rev* three small plumes above declaration, central plume re-punched over large plume, pellets flanking date and OX, 14.63g (cf RD Beresford-Jones, Spink Auction 108, lot 582 [same dies]; Morrieson C/-; SCBI Brooker -; S 2958 var). *Small edge flaw, weak in places otherwise extremely fine and nicely toned, very rare.* £1000-1200

ex W L Gantz, Glendining 23-27 June 1941, lot 1294 (part)

Bristol Mint

- 881 Halfcrown, 1644, mm plume/-, BR monogram below horse on obverse and below date on reverse, 14.71g (Morrieson D/3; SCBI Brooker 982; S 3009 var) *Good very fine and nicely toned, very rare thus.* £800-1000

Truro Mint

- 882 Crown, mm rose, king's sash flies out in two ends, 28.40g (Lockett 1; SCBI Brooker 1008-1009; S 3045). *Some spotting on obverse, about fine, scarce.* £100-120

Exeter Mint

- 883 Crown, 1644, mm rose, king's sash tied in large bow, *rev* date at end of legend, 28.78g (Lockett 8b; SCBI Brooker 1035; S 3058). *Nearly very fine, nicely toned, scarce.* £400-500

- 884 Halfcrown, 1645, mm rose, 14.81g (Lockett 34; SCBI Brooker 1055 var; S 3076). *Obverse very fine and toned, reverse fine, scarce.* £400-500

Newark (besieged 1645-1646)

- 885 Halfcrown, 1646, 14.82g (SCBI Brooker 1222; N 2638; S 3140A). *Flan flaw on reverse, good very fine and toned, rare.* £1000-1200

Commonwealth (1649-1660)

- 886 Crown, 1653, mm sun, *rev* inverted A for V in VS, 29.75g (ESC 6A [R³]; S 3214). *Two small edge splits otherwise very fine, very rare.* £1000-1200

- 887 Halfcrown, 1652, mm sun, 15.27g (ESC 429; S 3215). *Good very fine, nicely toned, rare.* £600-800

- 888 Halfcrown, 1653, mm sun, 15.69g (ESC 431; S 3215). *Slightly double-struck, about very fine.* £200-250

- 889 Cromwell, Halfcrown, 1656, *obv* HI in legend, 14.79g (ESC 446 [R³]; S 3227). *Some light scratches and contact marks, good fine with some toning, very rare.* £2000-2500

Charles II (1660-1685)

- 890 Crown, 1662, first bust with rose below (ESC 15; S 3350). *Light tooling behind king's head, obverse good very fine, reverse better.* £500-600

- 891 Crown, 1666 XVIII, second bust with elephant below, *rev* RE·X (ESC 34 [R²]; S 3356). *Obverse good fine, reverse slightly better, rare.* £500-600

892	Crown, 1668/7 VICESIMO, second bust (ESC 37 [R ²]; S 3357). <i>Only fair but rare.</i>	£60-80
893	Crown, 1671 VICESIMO TERTIO, second bust (ESC 42; S 3357). <i>About very fine.</i>	£120-140
894	Crown, 1673 VICESIMO QVINTO, third bust (ESC 47; S 3358). <i>Fine.</i>	£80-100
895	Crown, 1676 VICESIMO OCTAVO, third bust (ESC 51; S 3358). <i>Contact marks, very fine.</i>	£300-350
896	Crown, 1677 VICESIMO NONO, third bust (ESC 52; S 3358). <i>Adjustment marks on obverse, about very fine, scarce.</i>	£300-350
897	Crown, 1678/7 TRICESIMO, third bust (ESC 55 [R ²]; S 3358). <i>Minor marks on obverse, very fine and toned, rare.</i>	£500-600
898	Crown, 1679 TRICESIMO PRIMO, third bust (ESC 56; S 3358). <i>Minor marks on reverse, good very fine.</i>	£600-800
899	Crown, 1682/1 TRICESIMO QVARTO, fourth bust (ESC 65A; S 3359). <i>Minor marks, obverse good fine, reverse better, toned.</i>	£200-250
900	Crown, 1684 TRICESIMO SEXTO, fourth bust (ESC 67 [R ²]; S 3359). <i>Metal flaw to left of date, about very fine, rare.</i>	£400-500
901	Halfcrown, second hammered issue, mm crown/-, 14.56g (ESC 451 [R ⁴]; S 3313). <i>Reverse legend slightly double-struck, only about fine but very rare.</i>	£400-500
902	Halfcrown, third hammered issue, mm crown, 15.01g (ESC 456; S 3321). <i>Good fine, toned.</i>	£200-250
903	Halfcrown, 1663 XV, first bust (ESC 457; S 3361). <i>Good very fine, toned.</i>	£600-800
904	Halfcrown, 1670 VICESIMO SECVNDO, third bust (ESC 467; S 3365). <i>Good fine, toned.</i>	£100-120
905	Halfcrown, 1672 VICESIMO QVARTO, third bust variety (ESC 471; S 3366). <i>Fine, rare.</i>	£100-120

- 906 Halfcrown, 1673 VICESIMO QVINTO, fourth bust (ESC 473; S 3367). *Possibly from a mount, some surface deposit, otherwise very fine.* £200-250
- 907 Halfcrown, 1675 VICESIMO SEPTIMO, fourth bust, 1 of date retrograde (ESC 477A [R²]; S 3367). *Fine, rare.* £140-180
- 908 Halfcrown, 1679 TRICESIMO PRIMO, fourth bust (ESC 481; S 3367). *Contact marks on obverse, good fine, obverse toned.* £140-180
- James II (1685-1688)**
- 909 Crown, 1687 TERTIO, second bust (ESC 78; S 3407). *Toned extremely fine.* £1200-1500
- 910 Crown, 1688 QVARTO, second bust (ESC 80; S 3407). *Minor marks, obverse fine, reverse very fine, nicely toned.* £200-250
- 911 Halfcrown, 1686 SECVNDO, first bust (ESC 494; S 3408). *Fine.* £100-120
- 912 Halfcrown, 1687 TERTIO, first bust (ESC 498; S 3408). *Nearly extremely fine, rare thus.* £800-1000
- William and Mary (1689-1694)**
- 913 Crown, 1692 QVARTO (ESC 83; S 3433). *Fair.* £60-80
- 914 Crown, 1692 QVINTO, 2 of date over inverted 2 (ESC -; S 3433). *Some double-striking in legends, otherwise good very fine and toned, rare.* £1000-1200
- 915 Halfcrown, 1689 PRIMO, first busts, second shield, caul of crown frosted, pearls on band of crown (ESC 510; S 3435). *Minor marks, about extremely fine with some toning.* £500-600
- 916 Halfcrown, 1690 SECVNDO, first busts, second shield, *obv* legend reads GRETIA, second V of GVLIELMVS over S (ESC 514 [R³]; S 3435). *Light scratches on busts, very fine, toned, very rare.* £600-800
- 917 Halfcrown, 1691 TERTIO, second busts, third shields (ESC 516; S 3436). *Fine.* £60-80
- 918 Halfcrown, 1692 QVINTO, second busts, third shields (ESC 518 [R⁴]; S 3436). *Good very fine and toned, very rare.* £800-1000
- ex H Montagu, part III, Sotheby 13-20 November 1896, lot 881 (part)
ex W Brice
- 919 Halfcrown, 1693 QVINTO, second busts, third shields (ESC 519; S 3436). *Die flaw on reverse, some light adjustment marks, very fine.* £200-250

William III (1694-1702)

- 920 Crown, 1695 OCTAVO, first bust, first harp (ESC 87; S 3470). *Good extremely fine, toned.* £1200-1500
- 921 Crown, 1696 OCTAVO, first bust, first harp (ESC 89; S 3470). *Contact marks in fields, nearly very fine, toned.* £140-180
- 922 Crown, 1700 DECIMO TERTIO, third bust variety, third harp (ESC 98; S 3474). *Some contact marks, about fine and toned, rare.* £60-80
- 923 Halfcrown, 1696 OCTAVO, first bust, small shields (ESC 534; S 3475). *Some marks on reverse, about very fine.* £100-120
- 924 Halfcrown, 1697 NONO, Chester, first bust with C below, large shields (ESC 545; S 3489). *Fine and toned, scarce.* £80-100
- 925 Halfcrown, 1698 DECIMO, first bust, modified large shields (ESC 554; S 3494). *About extremely fine.* £300-350
- 926 Halfcrowns (2), 1700 DVODECIMO, 1701 DECIMO TERTIO, first bust, modified large shields (ESC 561, 564; S 3494). *Some contact marks, fine and good fine. (2)* £80-100

Anne (1702-1714)**Before Union**

- 927 Crown, 1703 TERTIO, first bust with VIGO below (ESC 99; S 3576). *Adjustment marks on bust and light scratches on reverse, about very fine.* £250-300
- 928 Crown, 1707 SEXTO, first bust, *rev* roses and plumes in angles (ESC 102; S 3578). *Good very fine, toned.* £600-800
- 929 Halfcrown, 1704 TERTIO, *rev* plumes in angles (ESC 570 [R²]; S 3581). *Fine and rare.* £100-120
- 930 Halfcrown, 1705 QVINTO, *rev* plumes in angles (ESC 571; S 3581). *Flan flaws and light adjustment marks on obverse, otherwise good very fine, rare.* £300-350
- 931 Halfcrown, 1706 QVINTO, *rev* roses and plumes in angles (ESC 572; S 3582). *Minor marks, obverse very fine, reverse better, toned, scarce.* £300-350
- 932 Halfcrown, 1707 SEXTO, *rev* roses and plumes in angles (ESC 573; S 3582). *Toned fine.* £60-80

After Union

- 933 Crown, 1707 SEXTO, Edinburgh, second bust with E below (ESC 103; S 3600). *Contact marks, toned fine.* £80-100
- 934 Crown, 1707 SEPTIMO, second bust (ESC 104; S 3601). *Contact marks, toned fine.* £80-100
- 935 Crown, 1708 SEPTIMO, second bust, *rev* plumes in angles (ESC 108; S 3602). *Fields scratched, otherwise fine, toned, scarce.* £60-80
- 936 Crown, 1713 DVODECIMO, third bust, *rev* roses and plumes in angles (ESC 109; S 3603). *Good very fine, toned.* £500-600
- 937 Halfcrown, 1707 SEPTIMO (ESC 574; S 3604). *Flan flecked on obverse, very fine.* £150-180
- 938 Halfcrowns (2), 1707 SEXTO, 1708 SEPTIMO, Edinburgh, E below bust (ESC 575, 576; S 3605). *First lightly scratched in reverse field, good fine and toned, the second with B T engraved in field behind bust, otherwise about fine, scarce. (2)* £80-100
- 939 Halfcrown, 1708 SEPTIMO, *rev* plumes in angles (ESC 578; S 3606). *Minor marks on obverse, good very fine and toned, rare.* £300-400

- 940 Halfcrown, 1709 OCTAVO (ESC 579; S 3604). *Traces of mounting, scrape below last two digits of date, otherwise good fine and toned.* £60-80
- 941 Halfcrown, 1709 OCTAVO, Edinburgh, E below bust, die axis ↑↑ (ESC 580 [R³]; S 3605). *Numerous contact marks and scratches, minor damage below date, only about fine but very rare.* £140-180
- 942 Halfcrown, 1710 NONO, *rev* roses and plumes in angles (ESC 581; S 3607). *Lightly cleaned, minor flecking on obverse, otherwise good very fine, scarce.* £250-300
- 943 Halfcrown, 1712 UNDECIMO, *rev* roses and plumes in angles (ESC 582; S 3607). *Minor marks, good fine.* £50-70
- 944 Halfcrown, 1713 DVODECIMO (ESC 583; S 3604). *Some contact marks otherwise very fine and toned, scarce.* £200-250
- 945 Halfcrown, 1713 DVODECIMO, *rev* roses and plumes in angles (ESC 584; S 3607). *Minor marks, obverse very fine, reverse better, toned.* £300-350
- 946 Halfcrown, 1714 DECIMO TERTIO, *rev* roses and plumes in angles (ESC 585; S 3607). *Contact marks on obverse, very fine and toned.* £200-250
- George I (1714-1727)**
- 947 Halfcrown, 1715 SECVNDO, *rev* roses and plumes in angles (ESC 587; S 3642). *Minor marks, about very fine, rare.* £200-250
- 948 Halfcrown, 1720/17 SEXTO, *rev* roses and plumes in angles (ESC 590; S 3642). *Contact marks, about very fine, scarce.* £150-180
- George II (1727-1760)**
- 949 Crown, 1732 SEXTO, young head, *rev* roses and plumes in angles (ESC 117; S 3686). *Toned extremely fine, rare.* £1200-1500
- 950 Crown, 1734 SEPTIMO, young head, *rev* roses and plumes in angles (ESC 119; S 3686). *Some contact marks on obverse, good very fine and toned, rare.* £600-800
- 951 Crown, 1735 OCTAVO, young head, *rev* roses and plumes in angles (ESC 120; S 3686). *Good very fine and toned, scarce.* £600-800
- 952 Crown, 1739 DVODECIMO, young head, *rev* roses in angles (ESC 122; S 3687). *Contact marks on obverse, good fine and toned.* £200-250
- 953 Crown, 1741 DECIMO QVARTO, young head, *rev* roses in angles (ESC 123; S 3687). *Contact marks and some light scratches, fine.* £80-100
- 954 Crown, 1743 DECIMO SEPTIMO, old head, *rev* roses in angles (ESC 124; S 3688). *Contact marks in obverse fields, otherwise fine.* £60-80
- 955 Crown, 1745 VICESIMO QVARTO, old head (ESC 127; S 3690). *Contact marks in fields, otherwise very fine, scarce.* £300-400
- 956 Halfcrown, 1731 QVINTO, young head, *rev* roses and plumes in angles (ESC 595; S 3692). *Possibly from a mount, good fine and toned.* £100-120
- 957 Halfcrown, 1741 DECIMO QVARTO, young head, *rev* roses in angles (ESC 601; S 3693). *Very fine and toned, scarce.* £200-250
- 958 Halfcrown, 1745 DECIMO NONO, old head, *rev* roses in angles (ESC 604; S 3694). *Minor contact marks, nearly very fine, toned.* £100-120

- 959 Halfcrown, 1746 DECIMO NONO, old head with LIMA below (ESC 606; S 3695A). *Very fine with some toning.* £100-120
- 960 Proof Halfcrown, 1746 VICESIMO, old head (ESC 608; S 3696). *Minor marks, otherwise extremely fine and toned, rare.* £500-600
- 961 Halfcrown, 1750 VICESIMO QVARTO, old head (ESC 609; S 3696). *Light adjustment marks on obverse, extremely fine and toned, scarce.* £600-800
- George III (1760-1820)**
- 962 Dollar, emergency issue, Mexico 8-Reales 1794FM with oval countermark (ESC 129; S 3765A). *Very fine.* £200-250
- 963 Dollar, emergency issue, Mexico 8-Reales 1795FM with oval countermark (ESC 129; S 3765A). *Good very fine.* £300-350
- 964 Dollar, emergency issue, Mexico 8-Reales 1782FF with octagonal countermark (ESC 138; S 3766). *About very fine and toned, scarce.* £300-350
- 965 Bank of England, Dollar, 1804, types C/2b, laureate bust right, *rev* Britannia seated left within crowned oval, incuse inverted K to left of shield (ESC 156; S 3768). *M B H engraved around Britannia, flan crack on reverse, otherwise good very fine, scarce.* £200-250
- 966 Bank of England, Pattern Dollar, 1811, types K/5a, thin flan, small laureate bust left with five berries in wreath, *rev* BANK TOKEN 5S. 6D. 1811 within wreath, 26.79g (L&S 123; ESC 205 [R³]). *Lightly brushed, scratched in front of face, otherwise extremely fine, very rare.* £800-1000
- 967 Crown, 1818 LIX (ESC 214; S 3787). *Good extremely fine, nicely toned.* £300-350
- 968 Crown, 1819 LIX (ESC 215; S 3787). *Minor marks in obverse field, good extremely fine.* £200-250
- 969 Crown, 1820 LX (ESC 219; S 3787). *Extremely fine, toned.* £150-180
- 970 Pattern Crown, undated, by Webb & Mills for Mudie, laureate bust right, *rev* four shields cruciformly arranged (L&S 214; ESC 221). *Light scrapes on edge, uneven toning on obverse, otherwise as struck, scarce.* £500-600
- 971 Halfcrown, 1816, large head (ESC 613; S 3788). *Toned extremely fine.* £120-140
- 972 Halfcrown, 1817, large head (ESC 616; S 3788). *Small scrape in front of nose, extremely fine.* £80-100
- 973 Halfcrowns (3), 1817, 1818, 1819, small head (ESC 618, 621, 623; S 3789). *Some light marks and scrapes, very fine or better. (3)* £120-140
- George IV (1820-1830)**
- 974 Crowns (2), 1821 SECUNDO, 1822 TERTIO, laureate head (ESC 246, 252; S 3805). *Contact marks, fine and good fine. (2)* £50-70
- 975 Halfcrown, 1820, laureate head, first reverse (ESC 628; S 3807). *Toned extremely fine.* £140-180
- 976 Halfcrown, 1821, laureate head, first reverse (ESC 631; S 3807). *Toned extremely fine.* £120-140
- 977 Halfcrown, 1823, laureate head, second reverse (ESC 634; S 3808). *About extremely fine.* £100-120
- 978 Halfcrowns (2), 1825, 1828, bare head (ESC 642, 648; S 3809). *First very fine, the second with dig in field in front of face and minor contact marks otherwise toned very fine, scarce. (2)* £100-120

- 979 Obverse Brockage of Halfcrown, 1826, bare head (cf ESC 646; S 3809). *Extremely fine and toned, rare.* £100-120
- 980 Proof Halfcrown, 1826, bare head (ESC 647; S 3809). *Minor staining on obverse, otherwise good extremely fine, scarce.* £400-500
- William IV (1830-1837)**
- 981 Halfcrown, 1834, WW on truncation in script (ESC 662; S 3834). *Extremely fine.* £120-140
- 982 Halfcrowns (2), 1836, 1837 (ESC 666, 667; S 3834). *First good fine and toned, the second very fine and scarce. (2)* £100-120
- Victoria (1837-1901)**
- 983 Crown, 1844 VIII, young head, star stops on edge (ESC 280; S 3882). *Good very fine and nicely toned.* £300-350
- 984 Crown, 1845 VIII, young head, cinquefoil stops on edge (ESC 282; S 3882). *Lightly cleaned, contact marks on obverse, otherwise good very fine.* £120-140
- 985 Crown, 1847 XI, young head (ESC 286; S 3882). *Contact marks on obverse, otherwise about extremely fine, reverse toned.* £300-350
- 986 'Gothic' Crown, 1847 **undecimo** (ESC 288; S 3883). *About extremely fine.* £600-800
- 987 'Gothic' Crown, 1847, plain edge (ESC 291; S 3883). *Brushed, light scratch in front of face, otherwise nearly extremely fine, rare.* £800-1000
- 988 Crowns (3), 1887, 1889, 1890, jubilee head (ESC 296, 299, 300; S 3921). *Some minor marks, good very fine to good extremely fine. (3)* £120-140
- 989 Crown, 1891, jubilee head (ESC 301; S 3921). *Toned extremely fine.* £80-100
- 990 Crown, 1892, jubilee head (ESC 302; S 3921). *Toned extremely fine.* £80-100
- 991 Crowns (2), 1893 LVI, 1897 LXI, old head (ESC 303, 313; S 3937). *Minor marks, about extremely fine and good very fine. (2)* £80-100
- 992 Double-Florins (3), 1887 Roman I, 1889, 1890, jubilee head (ESC 394, 398, 399; S 3922, 3923). *Some minor marks, otherwise extremely fine. (3)* £80-100
- 993 Proof Halfcrown, 1839, young head, type A¹, one ornate and one plain fillet in hair, plain edge (ESC 670; S 3885). *Good extremely fine and toned, scarce.* £500-600
- 994 Halfcrowns (3), 1874, 1877, 1883, young head (ESC 692, 700, 711; S 3889). *Very fine or better, the second scarce. (3)* £100-120
- 995 Halfcrowns (3), 1884, 1885, 1887, young head (ESC 712, 713, 717; S 3889). *Good very fine or better, the first scarce. (3)* £150-180
- 996 Halfcrowns (3), 1887, 1888, 1889, jubilee head (ESC 719, 721, 722; S 3924). *Minor marks, good very fine to extremely fine, the last scarce. (3)* £80-100
- 997 Halfcrowns (2), 1891, 1892, jubilee head (ESC 724, 725; S 3924). *Minor marks, extremely fine and toned, both scarce. (2)* £80-100
- 998 Halfcrowns (2), 1893, 1901, old head (ESC 726, 735; S 3938). *Minor marks, extremely fine and nearly so. (2)* £30-40
- 999 Proof Halfcrown, 1893, old head (ESC 727; S 3938). *Toned extremely fine.* £80-100

Edward VII (1901-1910)

- 1000 Crown, 1902 (ESC 361; S 3978); Halfcrown, 1910 (ESC 755; S 3980). *First lightly cleaned, otherwise both good very fine with some contact marks, the second scarce. (2)* £80-100
- 1001 Halfcrown, 1909 (ESC 754; S 3980). *Minor marks, extremely fine with some toning, rare.* £200-250

George V (1910-1936)

- 1002 Specimen Crown, 1935 XXV (ESC 376; S 4049); Crown, 1935 XXV (ESC 375; S 4048). *First good extremely fine, the second with minor contact marks, extremely fine. (2)* £40-60
- 1003 Proof Crown, 1935 XXV, edge lettering raised, in original box (ESC 378; S 4050). *About as struck, toned and rare.* £200-250

George VI (1936-1952)

- 1004 Crown, 1937 (ESC 392; S 4078); Crown, 1951 (ESC 393C; S 4111); Halfcrowns (3), 1941, 1942, 1945 (ESC 791, 792, 795; S 4080). *First two with minor marks, extremely fine or better. (5)* £40-60
- 1005 'VIP' Proof Crown, 1951, design frosted, in original box (ESC 393D [R⁴]; S 4111). *About as struck, very rare.* £250-300

Elizabeth II (1952-)

- 1006 Proof Crown, 1953 (ESC 393G; S 4136); Crown, 1953 (ESC 393F; S 4136); Crown, 1960 (ESC 393K; S 4143). *First with some minor discolouration on obverse otherwise as struck, the others extremely fine and better. (3)* £30-40
- 1007 'VIP' Proof Crown, 1953, design frosted (ESC 393H [R³]; S 4136). *Mint state, very rare.* £250-300
- 1008 Proof Crown, 1965, Churchill commemorative issue (ESC -; S -). *Brushed, otherwise about as struck, very rare.* £400-500
- 1009 'VIP' Proof Halfcrown, 1954, design frosted (ESC - [see note p.92]; S -). *Mint state and extremely rare.* £300-350
- 1010 'VIP' Proof Halfcrown, 1955, design frosted (ESC - [see note p.92]; S -). *Mint state and extremely rare.* £300-350

Scotland

James VI (1567-1625)

- 1011 60-Shillings, after accession to English throne, mm thistle, *rev* English arms in first and fourth quarters, 29.64g (S 5501). *Possibly from a mount, about very fine, scarce.* £400-500
- 1012 30-Shillings, after accession to English throne, mm thistle, *rev* English arms in first and fourth quarters, 14.61g (S 5503). *Good fine, scarce.* £120-140
- 1013 30-Shillings, after accession to English throne, mm thistle, *rev* Scottish arms in first and fourth quarters, 14.66g (S 5504). *Obverse legend slightly double-struck, good fine and scarce.* £120-140

Ireland

George III (1760-1820)

- 1014 Bank of Ireland, 6-Shillings Token, 1804, laureate bust right, *rev* Hibernia seated left, date and value in exergue (Davis 81; S 6615). *Traces of mounting, contact marks, scratch to right of date, good fine and toned, scarce.* £80-100

OTHER BRITISH COINS

Æthelred II (978-1016)

- 1015 Penny, First Hand type, York, Theole, *rev* ✠DEOLE M^o EOFER, 1.39g (SCBI -; BMC -; N 766). *Lightly cleaned, otherwise good very fine, extremely rare, the moneyer believed unrecorded.* £400-500
- 1016 Penny, CRVX type, Southwark, Beorhtelm, *rev* ✠BERHTEL M^o SVDB, 1.33g (N 770; S 1148). *Very fine and toned, the moneyer scarce.* £140-180

Cnut (1016-1035)

- 1017 Penny, Quatrefoil type, London, Leofwine, LEOFINE LVDE, 1.23g (N 781; S 1157). *Very fine or nearly so.* £80-120
- 1018 Penny, Quatrefoil type, Norwich, Leofric, LEOFRIC M NOR, 1.10g (N 781; S 1157). *Very fine.* £120-150
- 1019 Penny, Quatrefoil type, Norwich, Leofwine, LEOFINE MO NOR, 0.66g (N 781; S 1157). *Very fine.* £120-150
- 1020 Penny, Quatrefoil type, Thetford, Eadric, ✠ED^oRIC M^o DEO, 1.04g (N 781; S 1157). *Very fine.* £80-120
- 1021 Penny, Helmet type, Canterbury, Wulfstan, ✠PVLSTAN ON CANTRA:, 0.98g (N 787; S 1158). *Good fine.* £60-80
- 1022 Penny, Helmet type, London, Aelfget, ✠EL^oFGET ON LVND:, 1.05g (N 787; S 1158). *Very fine.* £60-80
- 1023 Penny, Helmet type, London, Aelfwine, ✠EL^oFPINE ON LVNDEN, 0.77g (N 787; S 1158). *Obverse good very fine, reverse only weak fine.* £50-70
- 1024 Penny, Helmet type, London, Bruninc, ✠BRVNINC ON LVND:, 0.98g (N 787; S 1158). *Very fine.* £60-80
- 1025 Penny, Helmet type, London, Deorinc, ✠DERINC ON LVND:, 0.89g (N 787; S 1158). *Very fine.* £60-80
- 1026 Penny, Helmet type, London, Godleof, ✠GOD^oEL^oE^oOF ON LVND, 1.11g (N 787; S 1158). *Very fine.* £60-80
- 1027 Penny, Helmet type, London, Godwine, ✠G^oODPINE ON LVND:, 0.96g (N 787; S 1158). *Very fine.* £60-80
- 1028 Penny, Helmet type, London, Wulfwine, ✠PVLFPINE ON LVN:, 1.07g (N 787; S 1158). *Very fine.* £60-80
- 1029 Penny, Helmet type, Lincoln, Leofwine, ✠LEOFINE MO LINCO, 0.96g (N 787; S 1158). *Fine.* £40-60
- 1030 Penny Helmet type, Stamford, Thurstan, ✠ÐVRSTAN ON STAN, 0.99g (N 787; S 1158). *About very fine, flan a little bent.* £80-120
- 1031 Penny Helmet type, Stamford, Morulf, ✠MORVL^oF ON STANF, 1.04g (N 787; S 1158). *Very fine.* £80-120
- 1032 Penny, Helmet type, Thetford, Leofric, ✠LEOFRIC: ON ÐEOD, 1.07g (N 787; S 1158). *Very fine, obverse better.* £100-120
- 1033 Penny, Helmet type, York, Fargrim, ✠FARGRIM^o EOFR, 1.11g (N 787; S 1158). *Very fine, flan a little buckled.* £60-80
- 1034 Penny, Helmet type, York, Osgod, ✠OZGOT M^o EOFRPI, 0.97g (N 787; S 1158). *Good fine.* £60-80
- 1035 Penny, Helmet type, York, Sunulf, ✠SVNOLF M^o EOFRI, 0.93g (N 787; S 1158). *Very fine.* £60-80
- 1036 Penny, Short cross type, London, Aelfric, ✠EL^oFRIC ON LVNDN, 0.95g (N 790; S 1159). *Very fine, flan bent.* £60-80
- 1037 Penny, Short Cross type, London, Brihtnoth, ✠BRIHTNO ON LVND, 0.93g (N 790; S 1159). *Very fine.* £60-80

- 1038 Penny, Short Cross type, London, Eadgar, ✠EADGAR MO' LVN, 1.12g (N 790; S 1159). *Fine, uneven flan* £30-50
- 1039 Penny, Short Cross type, London, Leofwine, ✠L.EOFFINE ON LVND, 1.03g (N 790; S 1159). *Very fine.* £60-80
- 1040 Penny, Short Cross type, London, Wulfred, ✠PVLFRID ON LV[N]D:, 0.94g (N 790; S 1159). *Obverse very fine, reverse fine.* £50-70
- 1041 Penny, Short Cross type, London, Wulfric, ✠P.VLFRIC ON LVND, 0.77g (N 790; S 1159). *Good very fine, crystalline corrosion spot by sceptre.* £50-70
- 1042 Penny, Short Cross type, Norwich, Manna, ✠MANNA ON NOR.D, 1.12g (N 790; S 1159). *Obverse very fine, reverse fine, flan bent.* £80-100
- 1043 Penny, Short Cross type, Stamford, Faegrim, ✠FARGRIM ON I STAN, 1.03g (N 790; S 1159). *Very fine.* £80-120
- 1044 Penny, Short Cross type, Stamford, Godwine, ✠GODPINE ONN STAN, 1.13g (N 790; S 1159). *Very fine.* £80-120
- 1045 Penny, Short Cross type, Stamford, Thurstan, ✠ÐVSTAN ON STANFOR, 1.07g (N 790; S 1159). *About very fine, flan a little bent.* £120-150
- 1046 Penny, Short Cross type, Thetford, Wineman, ✠PINEMAN ON ÐEO, 1.12g (N 790; S 1159). *Very fine, obverse better, uneven flan.* £70-90
- 1047 Penny, Short Cross type, York, Hildulf, ✠HILDVLF ON EOFE:, 1.07g (N 790; S 1159). *Good very fine.* £70-90

Edward the Confessor (1042-1066)

- 1048 Penny, Helmet type, Gloucester, Wulfgæt, *rev* ✠PVLFGT ON GLEPE, 1.31g (Freeman 136; SCBI Gloucester Museum 95 [same dies]; N 825). *An exceptional specimen, toned extremely fine, very rare, possibly the only example in private hands.* £800-1000

ex F Elmore Jones, Glendining 12-13 May 1971, lot 314

ex R C Lockett, Glendining 26-27 April 1960, lot 3808 (part)

possibly ex P W P Carlyon-Britton, 20-24 November 1916, lot 1134 (part)

As no provenance information was given in the Lockett catalogues for coins sold in multiple lots, it is impossible to be sure whether this coin is the Carlyon-Britton specimen; however, as the description in the Carlyon-Britton catalogue matches this coin exactly, and given that a large number of Lockett's Anglo-Saxon and Norman coins came from the Carlyon-Britton collection, it seems likely to the present cataloguer that it is indeed the same coin.

- 1049 Penny, Facing Bust type, Rochester, Lifwine Horn, *rev* ✠LIFPINE HORN O ROF, 1.12g (Freeman 49; SCBI Fitzwilliam 948 [same dies]; N 830). *Good very fine, nicely toned, extremely rare.* £600-800

ex R J Eaglen, Baldwin's Auction 18, 12-13 October 1998, lot 1510

ex G V Doubleday, Glendining 6 October 1987, lot 431

ex R C Lockett, Glendining 6-9 June 1955, lot 855

William I (1066-1087)

- 1050 Penny, Type I, profile left, London, Aldgar, *rev* ✠ALDGAR ON LVNDEN, 1.31g (SCBI -; BMC 31 var; N 839). *Scratched on obverse, otherwise good very fine and toned, very rare.* £500-600

ex H Clinton Baker, Sotheby 3-4 December 1903, lot 243

- 1051 Penny, Type I, profile left, Thetford, Godric, *rev* ✠GODRIC ON DEOTFORI, 1.22g (SCBI -; BMC -; cf Glendining, 20 March 1985, lot 74 [same dies]; N 839). *Very fine and very rare.* £500-600

- 1052 Penny, Type IV, two sceptres, Dover, Brunman, *rev* ✠BRVMMAN ON DOV, 1.31g (SCBI -; BMC -; N 844). *Small piece broken and re-attached, otherwise toned good very fine, extremely rare, possibly unique.* £1000-1200

This is the only known specimen of this moneyer for this type (the example cited by Harris is in fact a Two Stars type), and only the second known of this type for this mint, the other being Lockett lot 913

Henry I (1100-1135)

- 1053 Penny, Type I, annulets, York, Læsinc, *rev* ✠LESINC ON EFRI, 1.34g (SCBI -; BMC -; N 857). *Creased across centre of coin, reverse slightly double-struck, otherwise good very fine, extremely rare, believed unique.* £1200-1500

Although a Laising is recorded as a moneyer at York for later types of Henry I (type X onwards), this is probably a coin of the Læsinc who is recorded as a moneyer under William II; the long time gap suggests that they are two different moneyers. Only one other coin of this type is known for York (now in the British Museum)

- 1054 Penny, Type X, facing bust/cross fleury, London, Algar, *rev* ✠ALGAR ON LVNE:, 1.37g (SCBI Lincolnshire 2033; BMC -; N 866). *Small edge cut, two scratches on reverse, otherwise very fine, extremely rare.* £500-600

Believed to be only the second known specimen and the only one in private hands, the other being the specimen from the Lincoln Hoard, now in the collection of the City and County Museum, Lincoln

- 1055 Penny, Type XIII, star in lozenge fleury, London, Sperling, *rev* ✠S.....LIG:ON:LVNDE:, 1.36g (SCBI Stockholm 287 [same reverse die]; BMC 95 [same obverse die]; N 869). *Scratched behind king's head, some flatness, otherwise good very fine and toned, rare.* £800-1000

ex R P Mack, with ticket (purchased from Spink in 1963 and sold to A H Baldwin & Sons in 1970, therefore not published in SCBI Mack or offered at auction with the rest of his collection)

ex V J E Ryan, Glendining 22-24 January 1952, lot 909

ex P W P Carlyon-Britton, Sotheby 20-24 November 1916, lot 1355

ex J G Murdoch, Sotheby 31 March - 4 April 1903, lot 237

- 1056 Penny, Type XIII, star in lozenge fleury, Sandwich, Wulfric, *rev* ✠PVLFRICVS:ON:SAN, 0.98g (SCBI Lincolnshire 2165; BMC -; N 869). *Slightly clipped, otherwise good very fine and toned, extremely rare.* £1000-1200

Believed to be only the second known specimen and the only one in private hands, the other being the specimen from the Lincoln Hoard, now in the collection of the City and County Museum, Lincoln

Stephen (1135-1154)

- 1057 Penny, Cross Moline ('Watford') type, Hastings, Sæwine, *obv* no inner circle, *rev* ✠SAPIN:ON:HAS:, 1.37g (Mack 15b var; SCBI Lincolnshire 1804 var; BMC 34-36 var). *Slightly bent at one edge, otherwise good very fine, rare.* £600-800

Edward III (1327-1377)

- 1058 Noble, fourth coinage, pre-treaty period, series C, mm cross 1, 7.69g (N 1144; S 1486). *Very fine, king's face weak.* £800-1000

- 1059 Noble, fourth coinage, treaty period, London, saltire before EDWARD, 7.65g (N 1231; S 1502). *Cleaned, otherwise better than very fine.* £1000-1200

- 1060 Noble, fourth coinage, treaty period, London, annulet before EDWARD, 7.70g (N 1232; S 1503). *Good very fine, king's face weak.* £1200-1400

- 1061 Noble, fourth coinage, treaty period, Calais, quatrefoil before EDWARD, flag at stern, 7.63g (N 1236; S 1504). *Struck from a rusty obverse die, otherwise good very fine, scarce.* £1400-1800

- 1062 Noble, fourth coinage, treaty period, Calais, no mark before EDWARD, no flag at stern, 7.65g (N 1235; S 1505). *Small edge split, good very fine and scarce.* £1400-1800

- 1063 Half-Noble, fourth coinage, treaty/post-treaty mule, London, treaty period obverse die with annulet before EDWARD, post-treaty reverse die with E and pellet in centre, 3.89g (SCBI Schneider -; N 1282; S 1523). *Very slightly creased, very fine and extremely rare.* £2000-2500

- 1064 Noble, fourth coinage, post-treaty period, London, annulet before EDWARD, crescent on forecastle, *rev* E in centre, 7.62g (N 1277; S 1517). *Struck from a rusty obverse die, otherwise good very fine, scarce.* £1200-1400

1065 Noble, fourth coinage, post-treaty period, London, annulet above sail, *rev* E and pellet in centre, 7.58g (N 1278; S 1518). *Good very fine and scarce.* £1200-1400

1066 Noble, fourth coinage, post-treaty period, Calais, quatrefoil above sail, flag at stern, *rev* E and pellet in centre, 7.62g (N 1281; S 1521). *Good very fine and scarce.* £1200-1400

Richard II (1377-1399)

1067 Noble, type Ib, London, with French title, annulet above sail, 7.65g (N 1302; S 1654). *Obverse legend slightly double-struck, very fine and scarce.* £1000-1200

1068 Noble, type Ib, Calais, with French title, quatrefoil above sail, flag at stern, 7.71g (SCBI Schneider 142 same obverse die; S 1660). *Obverse weakly struck, very fine and very rare.* £1400-1800

1069 Noble, type IIa, Calais, French title omitted, no mark above sail, flag at stern, 7.71g (N 1307; S 1661). *Very fine, rare.* £1200-1400

1070 Noble, type IIb, London, French title omitted, trefoil above sail, 7.72g (N 1304; S 1655). *Slightly wavy flan, good very fine and rare.* £1200-1400

1071 Noble, type IIIa, London, with French title, no mark above sail, 7.54g (S 1656). *Minor edge damage, otherwise good very fine, rare.* £1200-1400

1072 Noble, type IIIa, Calais, with French title, flag at stern, 7.66g (N 1307; S 1662). *Struck from a rusty obverse die, very fine and rare.* £1000-1200

1073 Noble, type IIIb, London, with French title, lis on rudder, 7.68g (SCBI Schneider 171; S 1657). *Obverse double-struck, very fine and rare.* £1000-1200

1074 Noble, type IIIc, London, with French title, trefoil to right of shield, 7.73g (SCBI Schneider 176; S 1657). *Some weakness, otherwise good very fine, rare.* £1400-1800

1075 Noble, type IIIc, London, with French title, three pellets to right of shield, 7.71g (SCBI Schneider 177; S 1657). *Legends badly double-struck, otherwise good very fine, very rare.* £1600-1800

Henry IV (1399-1413)

1076 Heavy coinage, Noble, type Ib, London, new arms, crescent on rudder, 7.72g (SCBI Schneider 194 [different dies]; N 1337; S 1706). *Flan flaw through part of reverse legend, otherwise good very fine, extremely rare.* £8000-10000

Edward IV – first reign (1461-1470)

1077 Light coinage, Ryal, type VII, London, mm -/crown, *rev* crescent after AVT', 7.63g (SCBI Schneider 357 [same obverse die]/361; N 1549; S 1950). *Very slightly bent, dig in obverse field, nearly very fine.* £800-1000

ex Santamaria hoard (1972)

Richard III (1483-1485)

1078 Groat, type 2a, in the name of Edward IV/V, London, mm boar's head 1 (over sun and rose)/sun and rose 1, 2.44g (N 1672 [pl.III:25 – same obverse die]; S 2155). *Clipped, slightly creased, light scratches to right of crown, otherwise very fine, extremely rare.* £2500-3000

Philip and Mary (1554-1558)

1079 Shilling, undated, full titles, 6.31g (N 1967; S 2498). *About very fine, scarce.* £400-500

Charles I (1625-1649)

- 1080 Bristol Mint, Halfcrown, 1643, no mm, 'Oxford' horseman, groundline beneath horse, *rev* large plumes above declaration, 14.73g (Morrieson B/6; SCBI Brooker 971 [*this coin*]; S 3003 var). *Good very fine and toned, rare.* £1000-1200
ex J G Brooker
ex E Burstal, Glendining 15-16 May 1968, lot 367
ex R C Lockett, Glendining 4-6 November 1958, lot 3492

Charles II (1660-1685)

- 1081 Pattern Broad, 1660, by T Simon, struck in Silver, laureate bust right, small S below, *rev* ·MAGNA·OPERA·DOMINI·, crowned arms with date above, 7.66g (N 2776). *Some minor marks, very fine and toned, rare.* £600-800
ex L LaRiviere, Spink Auction 166, 12 November 2003, lot 19
- 1082 Halfcrown, 1681 TRICESIMO TERTIO, fourth bust with elephant & castle below (ESC 488 [R⁺]; S 3370). *Only about fine but extremely rare.* £800-1000
ex T Bliss, Sotheby 15-19 May 1916, lot 527
ex EH Evans, Sotheby 30-31 May 1894, lot 189

- 1083 Sixpence, 1683 (ESC 1523; S 3382). *Very fine.* £150-180

Anne (1702-1714)

- 1084 Guinea, 1712, third bust, second 1 of date over 0 (MCE 224 var; S 3574). *Traces of mounting on edge, some minor marks, otherwise very fine, the overdate clear and apparently unrecorded.* £600-800

George III (1760-1820)

- 1085 Third-Guinea, 1804 (S 3740). *About very fine.* £80-100
- 1086 Silver Pattern Sixpence, 1790, *rev* Britannia seated, edge milled (ESC 1646). *Extremely fine.* £250-300
- 1087 Pattern Halfpenny, 1790, by Droz, brown-gilt, lettered edge (BMC 955). *Much of gilding now worn off, contact marks, good very fine and toned, very rare.* £120-140
- 1088 Halfpenny 1799, *rev* six relief gun ports variety (S 3778). *Extremely fine.* £120-150
- 1089 Halfpenny 1799, *rev* five gun ports variety (S 3778). *Extremely fine.* £120-150
- 1090 Farthing 1799, *obv* three berries variety (S 3779). *Extremely fine.* £80-100
- 1091 Maundy Set, 1792, *rev* thin numerals (S 3763). *Toned extremely fine.* (4) £400-500

George IV (1820-1830)

- 1092 Shilling, 1825, bare head (ESC 1254; S 3812). *Toned extremely fine.* £80-100

Victoria (1837-1901)

- 1093 Pattern Florin, 1848, by W Wyon, types b/Biv, laureate bust left with, *rev* VR monogram within quatrefoil, ONE DECADE above and ONE TENTH OF A POUND below (ESC 902). *Toned uncirculated, rare, in PCGS holder graded PR65.* £1000-1200

George V (1910-1936)

- 1094 Penny, 1926, types 4/B (BMC 2265; S 4054). *Minor marks, otherwise good very fine, extremely rare.* £200-250

Elizabeth II (1952 -)

- 1095 Proof Florin, 1954 (ESC – [see note p.104]; S -). *Mint state, extremely rare.* £300-350
- 1096 Proof Shilling, 1954, *rev* English arms (ESC -; S -). *Mint state, extremely rare.* £250-300
- 1097 Proof Shilling, 1954, *rev* Scottish arms (ESC -; S -). *Mint state, extremely rare.* £250-300
- 1098 Proof Sixpence, 1954 (ESC – [see note p.168]; S -). *Mint state, extremely rare.* £200-250
- 1099 Proof Threepence, 1954 (BMC 2493; S -). *Mint state, extremely rare.* £200-250
- 1100 Proof Halfpenny, 1954 (BMC 2509; S -). *Mint state, extremely rare.* £200-250
- 1101 Proof Farthing, 1954 (BMC 2524; S -). *Mint state, nicely toned, extremely rare.* £200-250

Scotland

- 1102 **James II (1437-1460)**, Groat, Edinburgh, first coinage, third fleur-de-lis issue, sceptre to left, 2.12g (S 5225). *Small edge split, fine and scarce.* £140-180
- 1103 James III (1460-1488), 'Crossraguel' Penny, orb tilted upwards (S 5309). *Good fine.* £100-120
- 1104 James III, Æ Penny, possibly issued by Bishop Kennedy of St Andrews, *obv* rosette in centre of orb (S 5311). *About very fine, scarce.* £100-120
- 1105 James VI, after accession to the English throne, Gold Unit or Sceptre piece, mint mark Tower, 1612-1613 (S 5463). *Fine.* £250-300

Ireland

Hiberno-Norse

- 1106 Long cross type in the name of Aethelred, IODPIOI[]DI-OFL, *rev* +OSÐERNNOÐEO; England, John, Short Cross 5b, *rev* +DAVI.ON.EVER (York), and Henry III, Long Cross Vb, *rev* +HENRI ON LVN[D], possibly an imitation. *Fine.* (3) £80-100

James II (1685-1688)

- 1107 'Gunmoney' coinage, Crown, 1690 (DF 366; S 6578). *Overstruck on a large Halfcrown, good very fine with some toning.* £120-140
- 1108 'Gunmoney' coinage, small Halfcrown, May 1690 (DF 398; S 6580B). *Good very fine with some toning.* £80-100
- 1109 'Gunmoney' coinage, large Shilling, August 1689 (DF 412; S 6581C). *Nearly extremely fine, rare thus.* £100-120
- 1110 'Gunmoney' coinage, large Shilling, January 1689 (1690) (DF 421; S 6581M). *Good very fine.* £60-80
- 1111 'Gunmoney' coinage, small Shilling, June 1690 (DF 443; S 6582G). *Small edge flaw, otherwise good very fine.* £80-100

George II (1727-1760)

- 1112 Halfpenny, 1741, young head, type I, small lettering on both sides (S -). *About extremely fine and toned, extremely rare, apparently unrecorded.* £300-400
- 1113 Farthing, 1760, old head (DF 563; S 6611). *Flan flaw at end of obverse legend, extremely fine.* £80-100

MEDIÆVAL FOREIGN COINS

Armenia

- 1114 Levon I 1199-1226, Tram, king seated on throne, *rev* lion left, bearing cross (N 274); Hetoum I 1226-1270, Tram, Queen Zabel and King Hetoum standing facing, cross between them *rev* lion right, bearing cross (N 341); Levon V 1374-1375, Billon Denier, bust of King facing, *rev* cross with crescent moon in first quadrant (N 504). *Very fine, the last very rare.* (3) £150-200

Crusaders

- 1115 Deniers Tournois (3), Athens, William de la Roche (1280-1287), Thebes (Malloy 87a), Guy II de la Roche (1294-1308), Thebes (Malloy 93), Epirus, Philip of Taranto (1294-1313), Lepanto (Malloy 111b). *Fine to very fine.* (3) £50-70
- 1116 Antioch, Tancred (1100-1102, 1104-1112), Silver Follis, third type, 3.11g, facing bust of Christ between IC XC, *rev* cross pommée TA NA P H in angles (Metcalf 81-85; Schlumberger pl.2, no.8). *Clear portrait in good style and attractive green tone, good fine.* £80-100
- 1117 Antioch, Tancred (1100-1102, 1104-1112), Æ Folles (3), types 1-4; Roger (1112-1119), Æ Folles (3), types 1, 3, 4. *Generally fine, some over-struck.* (6) £100-120
- 1118 Antioch, Roger of Salerno (1112-1119), Æ Follis, first type, 3.01g, Christ standing, uncertain marginal legend, *rev* long cross with pellet at each end, DE SAL FT RO in angles of cross (Metcalf 86-88; Schlumberger pl.2, no.10). *Good style, drapery unusually clear, good fine.* £60-80

- 1119 Antioch?, Anonymous (c.1120-1150), Æ 3.42g, MHP/ΘY in two lines, *rev* cross IC XC NI KI in angles (Metcalf 106; Schlumberger pl.2, no.9). *Inscriptions rather blundered as usual, fine.* £50-70
- 1120 Antioch, Raymond of Poitiers (1136-1149), Æ 0.7g, RAM within tribrach, *rev* AN/TIOC/HIE in three lines (Metcalf 462; Schlumberger pl.2, no.19). *Good fine.* £80-100
- 1121 Antioch, Bohemond III (1163-1201), billon Deniers (6), several varieties (Malloy 65a (2), 65a var (2), 68, 69). *Fine to very fine.* (6) £60-80
- 1122 Antioch, Raymond Rupin (1216-1219), billon Denier 1.02g, helmeted bust to left +R.V.P.I.N.V.S, *rev* +AMTIOCIIA (Metcalf class L; Schlumberger pl.3, no.9). *Very fine.* £80-100
- 1123 Antioch, Bohemond IV (1210-1232) or Bohemond V (1232-1251), class O helmet Denier, helmeted bust to left +BOAMVNDVS, *rev* +ANTIOCHIA (Metcalf 457-461). *Well struck, good very fine.* £60-80
- 1124 Antioch, Bohemond IV (1210-1232), Æ, fleur de lis with pellets, *rev* cross with stars in angles (Metcalf 472), *fine for issue*; Tripoli, Raymond II or III (1136-1152-1187), Æ, +RAIMVNDVS COMES, *rev* lamb with cross TRIIOIS CIVITAS (Metcalf 506), *pierced, very fine*; Uncertain (after 1250), attributed to Tripoli, Æ, six-pointed symbol, barbarous legends, *rev* cross with two pellets in angles (Schlumberger pl.4, no.26), *fine.* (3) £60-80
second ex Slocum, lot 353
- 1125 Edessa, Baldwin II (1108-1118), Æ 'heavy' coinage Follis, 4.3g, armed knight standing left holding sword and shield, *rev* patriarchal cross on steps between three dots (Porteous class 3; Metcalf -; Schlumberger pl.1, no.1). *The flan has been cut down with a chisel in mediæval times, probably so it could circulate with the 'light' coinage, fine.* £100-120
- 1126 Edessa, Baldwin II (1108-1118), Æ 'light' coinage Follis, 4.28g, knight walking left holding small cross in right hand, B to left, ΔO to right, *rev* cross on floreate base (Metcalf 112; Schlumberger, pl.1, no.9). *Fine.* £80-100
- 1127 Norman Sicily, Tancredi (1189-1194), Follaro, in the names of Tancredi and his eldest son Ruggero (d.1193), king's name in Kufic script, *rev* ✠ROGERIVS, REX in centre with pellets above and below, 1.97g (Spahr 140; Travaini 399 var). *Very fine and rare.* £80-100

France

- 1128 Burgundy, Tournus (Abbey) c.1100-1140, Billon Denier, 1.03g, +SCSVALERIAN, bearded head of St Valerian to right, *rev* +TORNVICIO CAST (Boudeau 1197; Poey d'Avant 5609). *Good fine.* £60-80

Germany

- 1129G Kempten, Abbey, Heinrich II or III (1197-1224), Bracteate, facing bust of St Hildegard with lily to left and cross to right (Bonhoff 1839); Schwäbisch Hall, anonymous Heller, *obv* hand, *rev* cross with pellets at ends of arms (cf Bonhoff 1734). *Good very fine and very fine.* (2) £60-80

Italy

- 1130 Capua, Anfusius (1136-1144), Æ Follaro, 1.15g, standing figure with shield, *rev* Pseudo-Kufic legend (MEC 188; CNI xviii, p.241, nos 1-3 attributed to Pandulf Ironhead, 961-981). *Fine.* £80-100
- 1131 Genoa, Republic (1139-1339), Silver Grosso, 1.30g, CVNRADI REX, *rev* gateway +IA.NV.A. (CNI p.13, 85-87). *Very fine.* £60-80
- 1132 Genoa, Republic, Denaro in the name of Conrad (Biaggi 835), *very fine*; Milan, Galeazzo II Visconti (1354-1370), Pegione da 1½-Soldi (Biaggi 1461), *fine, a little clipped*; Venice, Andrea Contarini (1368-1382), Soldino (Biaggi 2846), *almost extremely fine.* (3) £40-60

Low Countries

- 1133 Flanders, Louis II de Male (1346-1384), Gros, rampant lion left, *rev* cross (B 2230; Gaillard 219). *Fine.* £40-60

Serbia and Slavonia

- 1134 Stefan Uroš IV Dusan (King 1331-1345, Tsar 1345-1355), ½-Gros (Jovanovic 66), *very fine*; Bela VI (1235-1270), Denar (Ren 99), Istvan V (1270-1272), Denar (Ren 120), *both fine.* (2) £60-80

FOREIGN COINS

Australia

- 1135 Gold Sovereign, 1867 (KM 4; F 10). *Extremely fine, couple of small edge knocks and some small surface marks.* £400-500
- 1136 Gold ½-Sovereign 1858, Sydney (KM 3). *Reverse scraped, about fine, scarce.* £130-160
- 1137 Gold ½-Sovereign 1866, Sydney (KM 3). *About very fine, rare.* £100-150

Bahamas

- 1138 Penny, 1806 (Pr 1). *About extremely fine, scarce.* £120-140

Bolivia

- 1139 Philip III, of Spain (1598-1621), ½-Real, [15]99, PHILIPVS monogram, numerals below, partial beaded border, *rev* latin cross, plain in angles, with old collector's envelope (cf Medina, 237; Cal type 128). *Crudely struck, very fine and rare.* £120-150

Bulgaria

- 1140 Ivan Alexander (1331-1371), with Michael Asen, Groš (Metcalf pl.8:11); Ivan Shishman (1371-1393), Æ (Metcalf pl.8:21). *The first good very fine, the second about very fine, rare. (2)* £50-70

China

- 1141 Hsien-feng (1851-1861), cast Brass 100-Cash, undated, Szechuan Province (KM C24-7). *Very fine for type, scarce.* £60-80
- 1142 Hupeh Province, Tael, year 30 (1904), large central characters on *obv* (L&M 181; KM Y128.1). *Cleaned at one time and now re-toned, extremely fine and rare.* £800-1000

Denmark

- 1143 Christian IV (1588-1648), ½-Krone, 1625 (Hede 128). *Small cross stamped above crown on obverse, otherwise nearly very fine, scarce.* £80-100

El Salvador

- 1144 Republic, 20-Pesos, 1892, San Salvador (KM 119). *Some contact marks, otherwise about extremely fine and very rare, only 200 struck.* £1200-1400

France

- 1145 Louis XIV (1643-1715), Écu aux Palmes, 1693, Paris, réformation (Duplessy 1520A). *Undertype clearly visible, good very fine with some toning.* £160-180
- 1146 Louis XIV (1643-1715), ½-Écu (2) à la Mèche Longue, 1659 Lyon, 1660 Limoges (Duplessy 1472; Gadoury 112). *Both lightly cleaned with minor marks, otherwise good very fine, the second scarce. (2)* £60-80
- 1147 Louis XVI (1774-1793), Écu aux Lauriers, 1789, Paris (Duplessy 1708). *Minor adjustment marks, about extremely fine and toned.* £120-140
- 1148 Dombes, Anne-Marie de Bourbon (1650-1693), a contemporary imitation of a silver 15-Kreutzer, 1666, with bust and in name of Leopold I, *rev* arms. *Only fine, but very rare and interesting.* £350-450

German East Africa

- 1149 Gold 15-Rupien, 1916T (KM 16.1). *Extremely fine for issue, rare.* £500-600

Greece

- 1150 John Capodistrias (1828-1831), Copper 5-Lepta 1831, no circle around phoenix (KM 10). *Minor striking flaws at edge, about extremely fine, rare thus.* £200-250
- 1151 John Capodistrias, Copper 10-Lepta 1831, no circle around phoenix (KM 12). *Minor striking flaws in fields, good very fine for issue.* £200-250

- 1152 Othon (1832-1862), Silver ¼-Drachma 1834 (KM 18). *Extremely fine with mottled tone, rare.* £400-500
- 1153 George I (1863-1913), 2-Drachmai, 1868A (KM 39). *Some minor marks, good extremely fine, rare thus.* £600-800
- 1154 George I, Silver 20-Lepta 1874A (KM 44). *Good very fine.* £80-100

Italy

- 1155 Fosdinovo, Maria Maddalena Centurioni, wife of Pasquale Malaspina (1663-1669), Luigino, 1668, ·NON·CONFVNDAR·IN·ETERN·, bust right, rev ·DEV·S·MEV·S· ·ET·OMNIA·, crowned arms dividing date (Cammarano 60 var). *About extremely fine, rare.* £120-140
- 1156 Naples, Ferdinando I (1458-1494), Ducato, crowned bust of king right, rev crowned arms, 3.46g (Crusafont 652A; MEC 942). *Slightly creased, very fine and rare.* £500-600
- 1157 Naples & Sicily, Joseph Napoleon (1806-1808), 120-Grani, 1808 (Dav 165). *Nearly extremely fine, rare thus.* £600-800
- 1158 Naples & Sicily, Ferdinando II (1830-1859), 120-Grani, 1841 (Dav 174). *Light adjustment marks on reverse, extremely fine.* £100-120
- 1159 Sardinia, Carlo Alberto (1831-1849), 10-Lire, 1833P, mm anchor (KM 114.2). *About very fine, rare.* £200-250
- 1160 Subalpine Republic, 20-Francis, AN 10 (KM C5). *Slightly bent at one edge, scratch in front of face, otherwise very fine, rare.* £250-300

Low Countries

- 1161 Brabant, Charles V (1506-1555), Double-Stuiver 1512, Antwerp (GH 171-1b), *fine*; Brabant, Albert and Isabella (1590-1621), Patagon, Brussels (Delm 256; GH 311-3a), *good fine*; Brabant, Philip IV (1621-1665), Patagon 1631, Brussels (Delm 293; GH 329-1), *very fine.* (3) £100-120
- 1162 Brabant, Filipsdaalder, 1573, Antwerp (Delmonte 17). *About extremely fine.* £250-300
- 1163 Breda, siege 40-Stuivers, 1625, large flan, Dutch lion at centre (Delmonte 321 [R³]). *Good very fine and toned, very rare.* £500-600
- 1164 Breda, siege 40-Stuivers, 1625, small flan, arms of Maurice of Nassau at centre (Delmonte 322). *Extremely fine and toned, scarce.* £300-400
- 1165 Cambrai, Louis de Berlaimont (1570-1596), Écu, 1572 (Delmonte 411). *Minor marks, otherwise good very fine, rare.* £200-250
- 1166 Gelderland, ½-Filipsdaalder, 1564 (Delmonte 62). *Good very fine.* £100-120
- 1167 Gelderland, Lion Daalder, 1612 (Delmonte -). *Cleaned, very fine and extremely rare.* £140-160
- 1168 Ghent, Noble, 1583 (Delmonte 538). *Slightly creased, very fine and scarce.* £600-800
- 1169 Holland, Burgundian Rijksdaalder, 1567 (Delmonte 94). *Good very fine.* £100-120
- 1170 Holland, ½-Lion Daalder, 1589 (Delmonte 870 [R²]). *Very fine, rare.* £80-100
- 1171 Hoorne, Philippe de Montmorency (1540-1568), Daalder, undated (Delmonte 749). *Very fine and scarce.* £160-180
- 1172 Kampen, Rosenoble (Delmonte 1106). *Nearly very fine, scarce.* £300-400
- 1173 Kampen, Rijksdaalder, 1597 (Delmonte 700). *Very fine.* £100-120
- 1174 Kampen, Rijksdaalder, undated (Delmonte 700). *About very fine, toned.* £80-100
- 1175 Kampen, ½-Rijksdaalder, undated (Delmonte 701). *About very fine, scarce.* £100-120

- 1176 Kampen, Rijksdaalder, 1654 (Delmonte 705 [R²]). *Good very fine, rare.* £200-250
- 1177 Overijssel, ½-Golden Rider, 1616 (Delmonte 1059). *Weakly struck in parts, otherwise good very fine and toned, rare.* £200-250
- 1178 Overijssel, Lion Daalder, 1629, 9 of date over 8 and 2 (Delmonte 856 var [R³]). *Very fine and very rare.* £80-100
- 1179 Utrecht, Rosenoble (Delmonte 959). *Minor scrapes on obverse, good very fine.* £400-500
ex Santamaria hoard (1972)
- 1180 Utrecht, ½-Lion Daalder, 1618 (Delmonte 878 [R²]). *Very fine, rare.* £80-100
- 1181 West Friesland, Lion Daalder, 1589 (Delmonte 833). *Good very fine, scarce.* £80-100
- 1182 West Friesland, Lion Daalder, 1627 (Delmonte 836 [R³]). *Cleaned, very fine, very rare.* £100-120
- 1183 West Friesland, ½-Lion Daalder, 1616 (Delmonte 873 [R³]). *Lattice countermark below lion on obverse, very fine and very rare.* £100-120
- 1184 West Friesland, Double Silver Rider, 1670, 64.89g (Delmonte 1019a [R²]). *Good very fine and toned, rare.* £800-1000
- 1185 Zeeland, Double Silver Ducat, 1748, 56.11g (Delmonte 976a). *Small flan flaw in obverse legend, otherwise nearly extremely fine, scarce.* £400-500
- Malta**
- 1186 Emmanuel de Rohan (1775-1797), 20-Scudi, 1782 (RS 7). *Light adjustment marks on reverse, nearly extremely fine, rare.* £1000-1200
- 1187 Emmanuel de Rohan, 2-Scudi 1796, bust right, *rev* arms in wreath (RS 33). *Good very fine, toned.* £80-100
- Mytilene**
- 1188 Giacomo Gattilusio (1376-1396), Ducato, *obv* legend reads IACOBVS ·GAT·, 3.49g (Lunardi G3 var). *Very fine and scarce.* £300-350
- Nepal**
- 1189 Cut Portions of Silver Mohars (15), 3/8, 4/8 (4) and 5/8 (10) portions. *Fine to very fine.* (15) £70-90
- Netherlands**
- 1190 Gold Trade Ducats (2), 1828, 3.4g, 1829, 2.9g (KM 50.1). *First about extremely fine, second very fine and clipped.* (2) £120-150
- Netherlands West Indies**
- 1191 Gulden, 1794, *rev* W below arms (Delmonte 1190). *Good very fine and toned, scarce.* £150-180
- Norway**
- 1192 Christian VI (1730-1746), 24-Skilling (2), 1738, 1745 (KM 232.3). *First unevenly toned, good very fine, second with small scrape on reverse, otherwise very fine.* (2) £40-60
- Poland**
- 1193 Stefan Bathory (1576-1586), 3-Groschen 1585 ID (Kop 185), *very fine*; Sigismund III (1587-1652), ¼-Thaler 1622, Bromberg (Kop 1278), *very fine*; ¼-Thaler 1625, Danzig (Kop 7506), *fine.* (3) £60-80
- 1194 Sigismund III, 3-Groschen (5), 1594, Posen (Kop 982), 1595, Posen (Kop 994), 1597, Olkusz (Kop 1055), 1597, Bromberg (Kop 1069), 1601, Fraustadt (Kop 1183). *Very fine to extremely fine.* (5) £120-140
- Portugal**
- 1195 Sebastian (1557-1578), copper Real [1566], crowned S, *rev* SEBAST / IANVS / .I. *Fine.* £40-60
- 1196 Maria I (1777-1786-1799), posthumous Pattern Peça or 4-Escudos, 1800, struck in copper, a draped and laureate bust right, of medallion style, MARIA. I. DEI. GRA. PORT. ET. A. REGINA., *rev* crowned oval shield of arms, date below (Gomes E1.08, R2). *Extremely fine, very rare.* £400-500

1197 João VI (1816-1826), 2-Escudos 1818 Lisbon (Gomez 170.1; F 129). *Extremely fine, rare, only 100 pieces struck.* £2800-3200

1198 Carlos I (1889-1908), Enamelled Coin, 500-Reis, 1891, *obv* gilt, in 'wheel' type brooch mount, *rev* arms gilt with red and white details, on royal blue field. *Choice extremely fine.* £120-150

1199 Carlos I (1889-1908), Enamelled Coin, commemorative 200-Reis, 1898, double portrait gilt, on royal blue field, brooch mount (cf KM 509, 537). *Nearly extremely fine.* £80-100

Romania

1200 Carol I (1881-1914), 20-Lei, 1890B (KM 20). *Some contact marks, otherwise extremely fine.* £80-100

Spain

1201 Felipe V (1700-1746): 2-Reales, 1721A, Madrid, countermarked on *rev* with large 5 in rectangular area; Real, date unclear, Madrid, countermarked on *rev* with large 2 in rectangular area. *Host coins very fine with small piercing and fine, countermarks very fine, unattributed.* (2) £80-100

1202 Fernando VII (1808-1833), 5-Pesetas, 1809, Tarragona (CCT 392-393). *Very fine, toned.* £80-100

Sweden

1203 Karl XV (1859-1872), Carolin, 1868 (SM 10). *Light scratches in obverse fields, good very fine and scarce.* £120-140

Switzerland

1204 Basel, Thaler, 1640 (Dav 4606). *Extremely fine and toned.* £300-350

ex Sotheby's Geneva, 17 November 1989, lot 367

1205 Chaux-de-Fonds, Shooting Festival Commemorative 5-Francs 1863, Helvetia seated left with arm raised, denomination in exergue, *rev* arms with crossed rifles and flags behind, cross above and date below (KM S7). *Extremely fine, nicely toned.* £250-300

Miscellaneous

1206 Contemporary Imitation of a Louis XIV $\frac{1}{2}$ -Écu, 1660B, probably of eastern Mediterranean origin; Bulgaria, Ivan Alexander (1331-1371) with Michael Asen, Groß; Venice, Andrea Contarini (1368-1382), Soldino. *First slightly double-struck, very fine, rare, others good very fine.* (3) £80-100

END OF DAY ONE
DAY TWO COMMENCES AT 10am

INDIAN COINS

Ancient

1207 Primitive Money, c.BC 1000-600, Makara-taurine like objects in stone (5), resembling the symbols on punchmarked coins, together with two Magadhan punchmarked coins showing the same symbol (see Gupta-Hardaker, no.9-11; see Rajgor p.40, nos.60-70 for the marks). *Very fine and rare.* (7) £120-150

1208 Primitive Money, c.BC 1000-600, a large lot of stone beads (c.95), along with five gold beads or disc like objects, once pieced together a necklace of such objects was called a *nishka* during the vedic period and used in the form of money, sold along with the book, *Nishka - The Rigvedic Money. Fine to very fine.* (lot and one book) £150-200

1209 Ananda-Ending Chiefs of Karnataka, 2nd Century AD, Lead Coins (3), of Mulananda, 27mm, *obv* eight-arched hill, river symbol and Brahmi legend, *rev* tree in railing (cf MSCI vol.1, 35-44). *Good very fine and scarce.* (3) £150-200

These and similar coins have often been attributed to a non-existent Chulu dynasty (see, for example, MSCI). This is based on a misinterpretation of the coin legends.

1210 Copper Coins (5), 2.8g, 5.5g, 5.9g, 6.6g, 7.2g, Prakasha series, all with tree in railing symbol and most with hollow cross on reverse. *Good fine to very fine, scarce.* (5) £70-90

1211 Gadhaiya, Group of base silver coins (55) (M 423-426). *Mostly very fine or better.* (55) £50-70

- 1212 Valabhi, base silver Drachms (c.200) (M 254-258). *Mostly fine to good fine.* (lot) £60-80
- 1213 Satavahana, Vasisthiputra Satakarni, c.2nd Century AD, Silver Drachma (Mitch Karnataka-Andhra 147-149). *Black encrustation, otherwise fine and rare.* (3) £100-120
- 1214 Satavahana, Vasisthiputra Satakarni, c.2nd Century AD, Silver Drachma (Mitch Karnataka-Andhra 147-149). *Black encrustation, otherwise fine and rare.* (3) £100-120
- 1215 Western Kshatrpa, Chashtana, c.1st Century AD, Silver Drachma, *rev* legend and sun-hill-moon symbols (Senior 314.10). *Fine and rare.* (2) £100-120
- 1216 Western Kshatrpa, Chashtana, c.1st Century AD, Silver Drachma, *rev* legend and sun-hill-moon symbols (Senior 314.10). *Fine and rare.* (2) £100-120

Punchmarked Coins of India

- 1217 Kasi Janapada, c.500-600 BC, Silver Vimshatika, scyphate coin with large number of banker's marks (Rajgor series 55, type 711, pl.10). *Very fine and very rare.* £150-200
- 1218 Kasi Janapada, c.500-600 BC, Silver Vimshatika, scyphate coin with large number of banker's marks (Rajgor series 55, type 711, pl.10). *Less scyphate than previous lot, very fine and very rare.* £100-150
- 1219 Narhan Area coin, Silver double Karshapana, with single pentagonal punch, attributed to Shakya Janapada by Rajgor, c.400-500 BC (Rajgor, series 33, type 524, similar to the Lumbini hoard). *Extremely fine, rare.* £150-200
- 1220 Gandhara Area Punchmark, Bent Bar coin, c.400-500 BC, Silver Shatamana, with six armed symbol punched on both the ends and various banker's marks in the centre (Rajgor series 34, type 541, similar to Mitchiner 4075). *About very fine, rare.* £100-120
- 1221 Gandhara Area Punchmark, Bent Bar coin, c.400-500 BC, base Silver Shatamana (2), with six armed symbol punched on both the ends and various banker's marks in the centre (Rajgor series 36, type 558). *About very fine, scarce.* (2) £100-120
- 1222 Gandhara Area Punchmark, Bent Bar coins, c.400-500 BC, Silver $\frac{1}{8}$ -Shatamana (18) and $\frac{1}{16}$ -Shatamana (2), six armed symbol punchmarked on scyphate flan (Rajgor series 41, type 570, Mitchiner 4079). *About very fine, rare.* (20) £100-120
- 1223 Babyal Area coins from Hariyana, attributed to Kuru Janapada by Handa c.300-400 BC, Silver $\frac{1}{2}$ -Karshapana (15), various types struck from fine to base silver, some rare types included, especially the one with taurine symbol (Rajgor series 21, type 426-429). *About very fine, scarce.* (15) £100-120
- 1224 Babyal Area coins from Hariyana, attributed to Kuru Janapada by Handa, c.300-400 BC, Silver $\frac{1}{2}$ -Karshapana (5), various types struck from fine to base silver, with reverse symbol (Rajgor series 21, type 428), Mathura area $\frac{1}{2}$ -Karshapana, showing crude lion symbol, attributed to Shurasena Janapada by Rajgor (Rajgor series 76, type 1194). *About very fine, scarce.* (6) £100-120
- 1225 Chhatisgarh Area coins, attributed to Kalinga Janapada by Rajgor, c.350-500 BC, Silver $\frac{1}{4}$ -Karshapana (4), fixed combination of four symbols including a bold elephant mark (Allan BMC p.10, no.1; Rajgor series 2, type 27). *About very fine, very rare.* (4) £60-80
- 1226 Chhatisgarh Area coins, attributed to Kalinga Janapada by Rajgor, c.350-500 BC, Silver $\frac{1}{4}$ -Karshapana (4), fixed combination of four symbols including a bold elephant mark (Allan BMC p.10, no.1; Rajgor series 2, type 27). *About very fine, very rare.* (4) £60-80
- 1227 Gangetic Area Coin, attributed to Vatsa Janapada by Rajgor, c.500-400 BC, Silver Karshapana, four symbols including a bold scorpion mark (Rajgor series 78, type 1210). *About very fine, very rare.* £30-40
- 1228 Mathura area provincial Punchmarked Coins, c.200 BC, Silver Karshapana (c.50), many showing the wheel mark of Krishna on the reverse and the figure of Balarama holding plough on the obverse. *About very fine and scarce.* (lot) £200-250

- 1229 Mathura area provincial Punchmarked Coins, c.200 BC, Silver Karshapana (c.50), many showing the wheel mark of Krishna on the reverse and the figure of Balarama holding plough on the obverse. *About very fine and scarce.* (lot) £200-250
- 1230 Kosala Region Punchmark Coins, c.500-400 BC, Silver Vimshatika (4), heavy series, approx 4.8g each, early types showing composite wheel symbol, David star and elephant (see Paul Murphy Series I, Rajgor series 58, no.904-914). *About very fine and scarce.* (4) £80-100
- 1231 Kosala Region Punchmark Coins, c.500-400 BC, Silver Vimshatika (12), heavy series approx 4.8g each, early types showing composite wheel symbol and various banker's marks (see Paul Murphy Series I, Rajgor series 58). *About very fine and scarce.* (12) £180-220
- 1232 Kosala Region Punchmark Coins, c.500-400 BC, Silver Karshapana (25), approx 3.4g each, later types showing composite wheel symbol and various banker's marks on the reverse (Murphy Series III, Rajgor series 64). *About very fine and scarce, many new punchmarks need further research.* (25) £200-250
- 1233 Kosala Region Punchmark Coins, c.500-400 BC, Silver Karshapana (34), approx 3.4g each, later types showing composite wheel symbol and various banker's marks on the reverse (Murphy Series III, Rajgor series 64). *About very fine and scarce, many new punchmarks need further research.* (34) £250-300
- 1234 Bihar area Punchmarked Coins, copper Karshapana, c.200 BC (Mitch 4609-4610), *fine*; Eran punchmark coin, Copper Karshapana, c.150-200 BC (Mitch 4616), *very fine with green patina, attractive and rare.* (2) £100-120

Magadhan Empire

One of the earliest Indian series of wide flan, attractive Punchmarked Silver Coins. The following coins can be certainly attributed to the early Magadhan empire of kings named Bimbisara (the well known friend of Buddha), Ajatashatru, Udayina, Anuruddha and Nagadashaka. The coins cannot be attributed to any one ruler in particular as more study is required in this regard. See Gupta and Hardaker Series I, nos.1-264. Many new varieties may exist in the selection offered below

- 1235 Magadha Janapada Punchmarked Series, c.500-430 BC, Silver Karshapana (5), approx 3.5g each (Rajgor series 12). *About extremely fine and rare.* (5) £120-150
- 1236 Magadha Janapada Punchmarked Series, c.500-430 BC, Silver Karshapana (5), approx 3.5g each (Rajgor series 12; Gupta and Hardaker Series I, nos.1-264). *About extremely fine and rare.* (5) £120-150
- 1237 Magadha Janapada Punchmarked Series, c.500-430 BC, Silver Karshapana (8), approx 3.5g each (Rajgor series 12; Gupta and Hardaker Series I, nos.1-264). *About extremely fine and rare.* (8) £140-180
- 1238 Magadha Janapada Punchmarked Series, c.500-430 BC, Silver Karshapana (6), approx 3.5g each, wide flans (Rajgor series 12; Gupta and Hardaker Series I, nos.1-264). *About extremely fine, rare.* (6) £130-160
- 1239 Magadha Janapada Punchmarked Series, c.500-430 BC, Silver Karshapana (24), approx 3.5g each, medium flans (Rajgor series 12; Gupta and Hardaker Series I, nos.1-264). *About extremely fine and rare.* (24) £400-500
- 1240 Magadha Janapada Punchmarked Series, c.500-430 BC, Silver Karshapana (20), approx 3.5g each, small flans (Rajgor series 12; Gupta and Hardaker Series I, nos.1-264). *About extremely fine and rare.* (20) £250-300
- 1241 Magadha Janapada Punchmarked Series, c.500-430 BC, Silver Karshapana (10), approx 3.5g each, small flans (Rajgor series 13; Gupta and Hardaker Series II, nos.265-290). *About very fine and rare.* (10) £100-120
- 1242 Magadha, Group of Silver Punchmarked Coins (51), with various symbols. *Fine to very fine, an important lot for study.* (51) £300-400
- 1243 Mauryan Punchmarked coins, c.300 BC, Silver Karshapana (24), approx 3.3g each, attributed to the period of Chandragupta Maurya, Bindusara and Ashoka (Gupta and Hardekar Series III). *Fine and scarce.* (24) £120-160

- 1244 Mauryan Punchmarked Coins, c.300-230 BC, Silver Karshapana (32), approx 3.3g each, attributed to the period of Chandragupta Maurya, Bindusara and Ashoka (Gupta and Hardekar Series IV). *Fine and scarce.* (32) £120-160
- 1245 Mauryan Punchmarked Coins, c.300-230 BC, Silver Karshapana (58), approx 3.3g each, attributed to the period of Chandragupta Maurya, Bindusara and Ashoka (Gupta and Hardekar Series V and VI). *Fine and scarce.* (58) £120-160
- 1246 Mauryan Punchmarked Coins, c.300-230 BC, Silver Karshapana (8), approx 3.3g each, with distinct symbols of three human figures, these can be tentatively attributed to the period of Ashoka (Gupta and Hardekar Series VII, no.590-591). *Very fine and scarce.* (8) £80-100
- 1247 Madhya Pradesh Area Punchmarked Coins, c.500-400 BC, Silver Karshapana (3), attributed to Avanti Janapada by Rajgor, overstruck on earlier types (Rajgor series 22, type 450 var). *Very fine and very rare.* (3) £200-250
- 1248 Saurashtra Punchmarked Coins, c.450-300 BC, Silver ¼-Karshapana (10) (Rajgor series 18, nos.405, 406, 409b, 410 etc, some overstruck on type 414). *Unusually clear specimens for the series, very fine and scarce.* (10) £100-120
- 1249 Mauryan Punchmarked Coins, c. 300 BC, Silver Mashakas (c.500), tiny coins attributed to the period of Chandragupta Maurya, Bindusara and Ashoka. *Very fine and scarce.* (lot) £150-200
-
- 1250 Uncertain Gold Punchmarked Coin, 3.9g, nine punches, of which five are lions, two *Shri*, and two with an unread inscription. *About extremely fine, a lovely specimen.* £100-120
- 1251 Uncertain Gold Punchmarked Coin, 3.6g, at least eight punches around the edge and one in the centre. *Extremely fine.* £150-200
- 1252 Uncertain Gold Punchmarked Coin, 3.5g, with nine punches. *Good very fine.* £120-140
- 1253 Kuntala Janapada (southern Maharashtra), Silver Single-Punchmarked Coin, archaic "pulley" type, 6.5g (M 4081). *Very fine and very rare.* £250-300
- 1254 Kalachuris of Kalyana, Bijjala (1156-1168), Gold Punchmarked Coin, with the central punch of Garuda and lion punches around (Mitch Karnataka-Andhra 280). *Very fine and rare.* £200-300
- 1255 Chalukyas of Kalyana (c.11th Century), Gold Punchmarked Coin, 3.7g, several punches, some obscured, possibly a coin of Jayasimha II. *Good very and scarce.* £100-120
- 1256 Chalukyas of Kalyana (late 12th Century AD), Gold Punchmarked Coin, 3.4g, Bujaba series, with nice punches, of which five with boar. *Extremely fine.* £100-150
- 1257 Chalukyas of Kalyana, uncertain ruler, Gold Punchmarked coin (2), 11th-12th Century, with the central punch of lion (cf Mitch Karnataka-Andhra 274). *Very fine.* (2) £100-120
- 1258 Chalukyas of Kalyana, uncertain ruler, Gold Punchmarked coin, 11th-12th Century, with the central punch of lion (cf Mitch Karnataka-Andhra 274). *Very fine.* £50-70
- 1259 Chalukyas of Kalyana, Jayasimha II Jagadekhamalla, Gold Punchmarked coin, 11th-12th Century, with the central punch of lion (cf Mitch Karnataka-Andhra 275). *Very fine.* (2) £100-120

Kushan

The following nine lots of Dinars are crude copies struck by the local kings of Bengal in imitation of the coinage of the Kushan King Kanishka I. The striking of these was due to the growth of the trade routes with the Kushan lands in the north. By the fourth century AD these imitative types were replaced by Gupta coinage.

- 1260 Bengal, Kushan style coinage c.2nd - 3rd Century AD, Gold Dinar 7.06g, imitating Kanishka I, King standing left holding trident and sprinkling incense over altar, *rev* Goddess Ardoxsho standing right, tamgha to right (cf Mitch *Bangladesh* p.30, 23 var). *Very fine though weakly struck.* £250-300
- 1261 Bengal, Kushan style coinage c.2nd - 3rd Century AD, Gold Dinar 7.51g, imitating Kanishka I, King standing left holding trident and sprinkling incense over altar, *rev* Goddess Ardoxsho standing right, tamgha to right (cf Mitch *Bangladesh* p.30, 23 var). *Very fine, a weak strike.* £250-300
- 1262 Bengal, Kushan style coinage c.2nd - 3rd Century AD, Gold Dinar 7.57g, imitating Kanishka I, King standing left holding trident and sprinkling incense over altar, *rev* Goddess Ardoxsho standing right, tamgha to right (cf Mitch *Bangladesh* p.30, 23 var). *Very fine, a weak strike.* £250-300
- 1263 Bengal, Kushan style coinage c.2nd - 3rd Century AD, Gold Dinar 7.67g, imitating Kanishka I, King standing left holding trident and sprinkling incense over altar, *rev* Goddess Ardoxsho standing right, tamgha to right (cf Mitch *Bangladesh* p.30, 23 var). *Very fine, weakly struck.* £300-400
- 1264 Bengal, Kushan style coinage c.2nd - 3rd Century AD, Gold Dinar 7.17g, imitating Kanishka I, King standing left holding trident and sprinkling incense over altar, *rev* Goddess Ardoxsho standing right, tamgha to right (cf Mitch *Bangladesh* p.30, 23 var). *About very fine and weakly struck.* £200-300
- 1265 Bengal, Kushan style coinage c.2nd - 3rd Century AD, Gold Dinar 7.19g, imitating Kanishka I, King standing left holding trident and sprinkling incense over altar, *rev* Goddess Ardoxsho standing right, tamgha to right (cf Mitch *Bangladesh* p.30, 23 var). *Very fine, weakly struck.* £300-400
- 1266 Bengal, Kushan style coinage c.2nd - 3rd Century AD, Gold Dinar 7.21g, imitating Kanishka I, King standing left holding trident and sprinkling incense over altar, *rev* Goddess Ardoxsho standing right, tamgha to right (cf Mitch *Bangladesh* p.30, 23 var). *Very fine though weakly struck.* £300-400
- 1267 Bengal, Kushan style coinage c.2nd - 3rd Century AD, Gold Dinar 7.50g, imitating Kanishka I, King standing left holding trident and sprinkling incense over altar, *rev* Goddess Ardoxsho standing right, tamgha to right (cf Mitch *Bangladesh* p.30, 23 var). *Very fine though weakly struck.* £300-400
- 1268 Bengal, Kushan style coinage c.2nd - 3rd Century AD, Gold Dinar 7.67g, imitating Kanishka I, King standing left holding trident and sprinkling incense over altar, *rev* Goddess Ardoxsho standing right, tamgha to right (cf Mitch *Bangladesh* p.30, 23 var). *Very fine, weakly struck and possible mountmark at 12 o'clock.* £250-300
-
- 1269 Soter Megas, Æ Tetradrachm (c.55-105 AD), Taxila. *Very fine.* £20-30
- 1270 Kanishka I (130-158), Ae 25mm, 17.2g, king standing left, *rev* -----BOUDO, Buddha standing facing (Göbl 785). *Fair and rare.* £200-250
- 1271 Kanishka I, Ae 25mm, 16.5g, king standing left, *rev* -----BOUDO, Buddha seated cross legged facing (Göbl 785). *Fair and rare.* £100-120
- 1272 Huvishka (c.158-195), Gold Dinar 7.9g, half length figure of king left wearing rounded helmet, tunic and holding mace in right hand, elephant goad in left, *rev* APDOXPO Ardoksho standing right holding flower (see Göbl 154-5). *Good very fine.* £500-600
- 1273 Huvishka, Ae 26mm, 15.7g, king seated facing on clouds, *rev* standing lunar goddess, Mao (Mitch 3310-3312). *About fine.* £50-70
- 1274 Kanishka II (200-222), Gold Dinar 7.9g, king standing left holding standard and sprinkling incense over altar, trident standard in field, letters *Ga* left, *Pri* right, and monogram between legs, *rev* *Siva* shown with three heads, standing facing, bull *Nandi* behind (for three-headed *Siva* see Göbl 635.7; N Mahajan, ONS Newsletter no.156, 1998, p.19; see also Cribb, *Siva Images on Kushan and Kushano-Sassanian Coins*, in *Studies - Silk Road* 1997, pp.11-66). *Very fine and rare.* £800-1000

- 1275 Vasu Deva I, Gold ¼-Dinar 2.0g, king standing left, altar, *rev* Siva standing facing, the bull Nandi behind (Göbl 510). *Obverse poorly struck up, reverse very fine, scarce.* £300-350
- 1276 "Vasu" (fl.260-300), Gold Dinar 8.0g, *Va Su* in field right, king standing left holding trident and sprinkling incense over altar, *Bha* in field left, *Ga* beneath arm, *rev* goddess enthroned facing (Mitch AC 3546). *Extremely fine.* £120-140
- 1277 Shaka (c.300-330), Base Gold Dinar 7.7g, *Sha Ka* in field right, king standing left holding trident and sprinkling incense over altar, *Sa Ta* below arm, *Bhi* in field left (Mitch AC 3580; Göbl 591). *Almost extremely fine.* £80-100
- 1278 Kipanada (c.330-360), Base Gold Dinar 7.6g, *Kipanada* in field right, king standing left holding trident and sprinkling incense over altar, *Ba Cha Rna Tha* below arm, *Da* in field left, *rev* goddess enthroned facing (Mitch AC 3587-3588; Göbl 596). *Very fine.* £80-100
- 1279 Gadahara (fl.320-350), Base Gold Dinar 7.6g, *Ga Da Ha Ra* in field right, king standing left holding trident and sprinkling incense over altar, *Ka Pa N* in field left, *Ki Da Ra* beneath arm, *rev* goddess enthroned facing (Mitch AC 3594; Göbl 609). *Extremely fine.* £80-100
- 1280 Vasu Deva II, Gold Dinar 8.0g, king standing left holding standard and sprinkling incense over altar, trident standard in field, symbol in field right, *rev* Siva standing left holding trident and riband, bull *Nandi* behind (Göbl 640A; Rosenfield 222ff). *Full legends, broad flan, very fine.* £300-350
- 1281 Vasu Deva II, Gold Dinar 8.0g, king standing left holding trident and sprinkling incense over altar, trident in field left, *rev* Siva and the bull *Nandi* (see Göbl 648ff). *Weakly struck, very fine.* £80-100
- 1282 Vasu Deva II, Gold Dinar 7.9g, king standing left holding trident and sprinkling incense over altar, trident in field left, *rev* Siva and the bull *Nandi* (see Göbl 648ff). *Weakly struck, very fine.* £80-100
- 1283 Late Kushan-Kidarite coinage in Taxila, early 5th Century (Kritavirya), Base Gold Dinar 8.0g, *Kidara* below arm of king standing left, *rev* Ardoksho seated facing (Mitch AC 3630ff). *Very fine.* £60-80
- 1284 Kushan Kings, bronze coins (3), Wima Kadphises Ae 26mm, early bi-lingual series with Φ in king's name (Mitchiner AC 3008ff), *very fine*; Kaniska, *rev* Helios (M 3065ff), Vasu Deva (2), *rev* *Siva* and bull, Kushanshahs bronzes (2), Hormazd, *rev* altar and *rev* *Siva*, and a bronze coin of the Nezak Huns, Kabul, *generally fine or very fine.* (6) £120-150

Gupta

Samudragupta (c.330-370)

- 1285 Gold Dinar 7.1g, Standard type, *Samudra* below arm of king standing left holding standard and sprinkling incense over altar, Garuda standard in field left, *rev* *Parakramah*, goddess seated facing on lotus holding long-stemmed flower and riband in outstretched hands (cf BMC pl VI, 15 ff). *Very fine.* £120-140
- 1286 Gold Dinar 7.3g, Standard type, *Samudra* below arm of king standing left, holding long standard and sprinkling incense over altar, garuda-finial standard in field left, *rev* *Parakramah*, Lakshmi seated facing on throne, holding cornucopiae and riband, small crescent above throne back (BMC pl.I, 5 ff). *Full obverse legend, good fine.* £120-140
- 1287 Gold Dinar 7.6g, Standard type, *Samudra* below arm of king standing left, holding long standard and sprinkling incense over altar, garuda-finial standard in field left, *rev* [*Para*]kramah, Lakshmi seated facing on throne, holding cornucopiae and riband (BMC pl.I, 5 ff). *Weak in parts, very fine.* £100-120
- 1288 Gold Dinar 7.5g, Dynastic type commemorating his father and mother, *Candra Gupta* below arm, standing figures of Chandragupta I right, Kumaradevi left, facing each other, *Sri Kumaradevi* left, *rev* *Licchavayah*, goddess facing, holding cornucopiae and riband seated on reclining sleeping lion to right (cf Bayana pl.I, 6 reverse; Mitch 4791-2). *Broad flan, weak impression but extremely fine.* £1800-2200

- 1289 Gold Dinar 7.5g, Dynastic type commemorating his father and mother, *Candra Gupta* below arm, standing figures of Chandragupta I right, Kumaradevi left, facing each other, *rev Licchavayah*, goddess holding cornucopiae and riband, seated facing on lion reclining right (cf *Bayana* pl.I, 6 reverse; Mitch 4791-2). *Broad flan, minor gash on reverse, very fine.* £600-800
- 1290 Gold Dinar 7.65g, *Kaca* (Chakra) and Garuda-Standard type, *Kaca* below arm of king wearing *dhoti* standing left, holding long standard with (wheel-*chakra* ?) finial, sprinkling incense over altar, Garuda standard in field left, *rev Sarvarajocchetta*, Lakshmi standing left, holding cornucopiae and riband (Altekar *Bayana Hoard* 209, pl.VII, 11; see also discussion, p.lxxiii, paragraph 141). *Most of the obverse legend legible, the Garuda Standard clear, about very fine, very rare.* £1500-2000
- This coin type first appeared with the single specimen in the Bayana Hoard, published by Altekar. The present example appears to be only the second known specimen.
- 1291 Gold Dinar 7.6g, *Kaca* (Chakra) type, *Kaca* below arm of king standing left, holding long standard with wheel (*chakra*) finial, and sprinkling incense over altar, *rev Sarvarajocchetta*, Lakshmi standing left, holding cornucopiae and lotus flower (BMC 41ff, pl.II, 6). *Very fine.* £300-350
- 1292 Gold Dinar 7.5g, *Kaca* (Chakra) type, *Kaca* below arm of king standing left holding standard with wheel finial, and sprinkling incense over altar, *rev Sarvarajocchetta*, goddess standing left holding cornucopiae and flower (BMC 41, pl.II, 6). *Almost very fine.* £180-220
- Chandragupta II (c.380-414)**
- 1293 Gold Dinar 8.0g, Archer type, *Chandra* below arm of king standing left, holding bow with his arm through it, and arrow, garuda-finial standard in field left, *rev Sri Vikramah*, Lakshmi, without nimbus, seated facing on lotus holding long-stemmed flower and riband (BMC class II B, 71-79 and pl. VI, 13 to pl. VII 17). *Almost extremely fine.* £250-300
- 1294 Gold Dinar 7.7g, Archer type, *Candra* below arm of king standing left holding bow and arrow, Garuda standard in field left, *rev Sri Vikramah*, goddess seated facing on lotus holding long-stemmed flower and riband in outstretched hands (cf BMC pl VI, 15 ff). *Very fine.* £140-180
- 1295 Gold Dinar 7.9g, Archer type, *Chandra* below arm of king standing left, holding bow and arrow, garuda-finial standard in field left, *rev Sri Vikramah*, Lakshmi, without nimbus, seated facing on lotus holding long-stemmed flower and riband (BMC class II B, 71-79 and pl. VI, 13 to pl. VII 17). *Broad and attractive, good very fine.* £200-240
- 1296 Gold Dinar 7.8g, Archer type to right, *Candra* below arm of king standing right, wearing waistcloth and holding bow and arrow, garuda-finial standard behind, *rev Sri Vikramah*, Lakshmi seated facing on lotus holding flower and riband (BMC 100, pl. VII, 18). *Very rare, fine style, very fine.* £600-700
- 1297 Gold Dinar 7.8g, Archer type, *Candra* outside bowstring right, king standing left holding bow at centre, and arrow, garuda standard left, *rev Sri Vikramah*, Lakshmi seated facing on lotus, holding long-stemmed flower in upraised hand, and riband (apparently a mule, cf BMC class I, var γ 67-68, pl. VI, 5-6 for obverse with throne reverse). *Almost extremely fine.* £250-300
- 1298 Gold Dinar 7.8g, Archer type, *Candra* below arm of king standing left holding bow at top, and arrow, garuda standard left, *rev Sri Vikramah*, Lakshmi seated facing on lotus, holding flower in hand on knee, and riband (BMC class II, b, 71-91, pl. VI 13 to pl. VII 11). *About very fine.* £120-140
- 1299 Gold Dinar 8.0g, Archer type, *Candra* below arm of king standing left holding bow at top, and arrow, garuda standard left, *rev Sri Vikramah*, Lakshmi seated facing on lotus, holding flower in hand on knee, and riband (BMC class II, b, 71-91, pl. VI 13 to pl. VII 11). *Broad flan, very fine.* £140-180
- 1300 Gold Dinar 7.8g, Archer type, *Candra* below arm of king standing left holding bow at top, and arrow, garuda standard left, *rev Sri Vikramah*, Lakshmi seated facing on lotus, holding flower in upraised hand, and riband (BMC class II, b, 71-91, pl. VI 13 to pl. VII 11). *About very fine.* £120-140
- 1301 Gold Dinar 7.6g, Archer type, *Candra* below arm of king standing left holding bow at top, and arrow, garuda standard left, *rev Sri Vikramah*, Lakshmi seated facing on lotus, holding flower in upraised hand, and riband (BMC class II, b, 71-91, pl. VI 13 to pl. VII 11). *About very fine.* £120-140

- 1302 Gold Dinar 8.1g, Archer type, *Candra* below arm of king standing left holding bow at top, and arrow, garuda standard left, *rev Sri Vikramah*, Lakshmi seated facing on lotus, holding flower in hand on knee, and riband (BMC class II, b, 71-91, pl. VI 13 to pl. VII 11). *About very fine.* £120-140
- 1303 Gold Dinar 8.2g, Archer type, *Candra* below arm of king standing left holding bow at top, and arrow, garuda standard left, *rev Sri Vikramah*, Lakshmi seated facing on lotus, holding flower in hand on knee, and riband (BMC class II, b, 71-91, pl. VI 13 to pl. VII 11). *Very fine.* £150-180
- 1304 Gold Dinar 8.4g, Archer type, *Candra* below arm of king standing left holding bow at top, and arrow, garuda standard left, *rev Sri Vikramah*, Lakshmi seated facing on lotus, holding flower in hand on knee, and riband (BMC class II, b, 71-91, pl. VI 13 to pl. VII 11). *Very fine.* £150-180
- 1305 Gold Dinar 7.9g, Archer type, *Candra* below arm of king standing left holding bow at top, and arrow, garuda standard left, *rev Sri Vikramah*, Lakshmi seated facing on lotus, holding flower in hand on knee, and riband (BMC class II, b, 71-91, pl. VI 13 to pl. VII 11). *About extremely fine.* £150-180
- 1306 Gold Dinar 7.9g, Archer type, *Candra* below arm of king standing left holding bow at top, and arrow, garuda standard left, *rev Sri Vikramah*, Lakshmi seated facing on lotus, holding flower in hand on hip, and riband (BMC class II, b, 71-91, pl. VI 13 to pl. VII 11). *Very fine.* £140-180
- 1307 Gold Dinar 7.8g, Parasol (*Chattra*) type, king standing left sprinkling incense over altar, dwarf attendant behind him holding parasol over him, *rev Vikramadityah*, Lakshmi standing facing holding lotus and riband (cf BMC type II, pl. VIII, 2 ff). *Good fine.* £200-250
- 1308 Gold Dinar 7.6g, Parasol (*Chattra*) type, legend beginning *Ktisim avajitya*, king standing left sprinkling incense over altar, resting hand on sword hilt, dwarf attendant behind him holding parasol over him, *rev Vikramadityah*, Lakshmi standing facing holding lotus and riband (cf BMC pl VIII, 3). *Fine style with much legend and lively dwarf.* £350-400
- 1309 Gold Dinar 7.8g, Parasol (*Chattra*) type, king standing left sprinkling incense over altar, resting hand on sword hilt, dwarf attendant behind him holding parasol over him, *rev Vikramadityah*, Lakshmi walking left holding lotus and riband (cf BMC type I, pl. VIII, 1). *Scarce, very fine.* £250-300
- 1310 Gold Dinar 8.0g, Lion Slayer type, king standing left drawing bow at lion which falls back in front of him, *rev* goddess holding flower and riband seated facing on lion reclining left (cf BMC 114, pl IX, 3, obverse). *Fine style, full profile to king, extremely fine, reverse less well struck.* £1400-1800
- 1311 Gold Dinar 7.6g, Lion Slayer type, king standing left drawing bow at lion which falls back before him, *rev Sinhavikramah*, goddess holding flower and riband seated facing on lion reclining left (cf BMC pl. VIII, 13, Lucknow Museum specimen). *Good fine.* £500-600
- Kumaragupta I (c.414-455)**
- 1312 Gold Dinar 8.3g, Archer type, *Kumara* on right, outside bow held by its middle by king standing left, garuda standard in field left, *rev [Sri Mahendra]*, Lakshmi seated facing on lotus, holding flower in hand on knee, and sprinkling ten coins from right hand (BMC var.ζ, 196-200, pl. XII 8-12 var). *Rare, very fine.* £250-300
- 1313 Gold Dinar 8.2g, Archer type, *Ku* below arm of king standing left holding bow and arrow, garuda-finial standard in field left, *rev Sri Mahendra*, Lakshmi seated facing on lotus, holding flower in hand on knee, and sprinkling flowers from right hand (BMC var.α, 190-191, pl. XII, 1-2 var). *Scarce very fine.* £200-250
- 1314 Gold Dinar 7.7g, Archer type, *Kumara* on right, outside bow held by its middle by king standing left, garuda standard in field left, *rev [Sri Mahendra]*, Lakshmi seated facing on lotus, holding flower in upraised hand, and riband (BMC var.α, 196-200, pl. XII 8-12 var). *Very fine.* £150-180
- 1315 Gold Dinar 8.2g, Horseman type, legend around (beginning 1 o/c), king without nimbus, riding high-stepping horse right, *rev Ajitamahendra*, Lakshmi seated left on wicker stool holding flowing riband in outstretched right hand, left resting on hip (BMC var. B, 205-209, pl. XXXIII, 2-5). *Almost extremely fine.* £280-320

- 1316 Gold Dinar 7.8g, Horseman type, legend around (off flan), nimbate king holding bow before him, riding high-stepping horse right, *rev Ajitamahendra*, Lakshmi seated left on wicker stool holding flower and feeding fruits to peacock (BMC class II, 219-225, pl. XIII 11-15). *Very fine.* £280-320
- 1317 Gold Dinar 8.1g, Tiger Slayer type, legend off flan, king standing left drawing bow at tiger rearing up in front of him, *rev* Lakshmi standing left on crocodile, feeding fruits to peacock (cf BMC pl. XIV, 14ff; *Bayana Hoard* pl. CCVII, 1 ff). *Rare, small thick flan, very fine.* £1400-1800
- 1318 Gold Dinar 8.3g, Tiger Slayer type, *Ku* below arm of king standing left drawing bow at tiger which falls back, clawing, in front of him as he tramples on it, *rev* clear legend *Kumaragupta 'dhiraja*, goddess standing left on crocodile, bending to feed fruits to peacock (BMC 243, pl XIV, 14). *Rare, good detail, good very fine.* £2000-2500
- Narasinthagupta (c.485-530)**
- 1319 Gold Dinar 9.3g, Archer type, *Nara* below arm of king standing left holding bow and arrow, letter between legs, garuda-finial standard in field left, *rev* [*Baladityah*], Lakshmi seated facing on lotus holding flower and riband (BMC class II, 561-565, pl. XX, 10-12). *Later declining style, very fine.* £250-300
- Kumaragupta II (c.530-540)**
- 1320 Gold Dinar 9.7g, Archer type, *Ku* below arm of king standing left holding bow and arrow, letter *Go* between feet, Garuda standard in field left, *rev Sri Kramadityah*, goddess seated facing on lotus holding flower and riband (BMC 572 ff). *Scarce, about very fine.* £200-250
- Vishnugupta (c.540-560)**
- 1321 Base gold Dinar 9.3g, Archer type, *Visnu* with crescent below arm of king standing left holding bow and arrow, *ru* between feet, garuda-finial standard in field left, *rev* [*Sri Candradityah*], Lakshmi seated facing on lotus holding flower and riband (BMC 591-605, pl. XXIII, 13). *Rare, poor style, fine.* £700-900
- Post-Gupta**
- 1322 Sansanka, King of Gauda (Bengal), c.600-630, Base Gold Dinar 8.6g, *Sri Sa* (right), *ja ya* (below), Siva seated facing on bull left, holding uncertain object, moon (*sasanka*) in field left, *rev Sri Sa san ka* (right), the *Abhiseka* of Lakshmi, the goddess seated facing on a lotus, flanked by elephants (cf BMC pl.XXIV, 1; Mitchiner *Bangladesh* 37-38). *Very fine, some edge file marks, scarce.* £300-400
- 1323 Sansanka, King of Gauda (Bengal), c.600-630, Base Gold Dinar 9.2g, *Sri Sa* (right), *ja ya* (below), Siva seated facing on bull left, holding uncertain object, moon (*sasanka*) in field left, *rev Sri Sa san ka* (right), the *Abhiseka* of Lakshmi, the goddess seated facing on a lotus, flanked by elephants (cf BMC pl.XXIV, 1; Mitchiner *Bangladesh* 37-38). *About very fine, better gold content than previous lot, scarce.* £300-400
- 1324 Sansanka, King of Gauda (Bengal), c.600-630, Base Gold Dinar 8.93g, Siva reclining on bull left, full moon (*sasanka*) at left, legend below, *rev* goddess Lakshmi seated facing flanked by elephants (Mitch AC 4926; BMC 610-611). *About very fine.* £250-300
- 1325 Sharabhapurja, Prasannamatra, c.8th Century, dynasty of Chhatisgarh, Gold Uniface Dinar (2), one with unusually large flan. *Very fine.* (2) £350-400
- 1326 Kashmir, Æ Staters (12), 10th Century AD (cf M 172-176). *Mostly better than very fine.* (12) £120-150
- 1327 Kashmir, Æ Staters (12), 10th Century AD (cf M 172-176). *Mostly better than very fine.* (12) £100-120
- 1328 Gahadavalas of Kanauj, Govindachandra, c.1114-1154 AD, Gold Dinar (8), Lakshmi type (Deyell pl.147). *Very fine, cleaned.* (8) £200-250
- 1329 Alupas, Pandya Dhananjaya, Base Gold Pagoda (5), c.12th century (cf Mitch Karnataka-Andhra 220). *Polished but very fine, scarce variety.* (5) £200-250
- 1330 Vijayanagar, Tirumal Raya (1565-1570), Gold ½-Pagoda, with the images of Rama, Sita and Lakshmana (Mitch Karnataka-Andhra 806). *Very fine, reverse weakly struck, rare.* £150-200

- 1331 Vijayanagar, Tirumal Raya (1565-1570), Gold ½-Pagoda, with the images of Rama, Sita and Lakshmana (Mitch Karnataka-Andhra 806). *Very fine, reverse weakly struck, rare.* £150-200
- 1332 Vijayanagar, Krishna deva Raya, (1509-1529), Gold Pagoda, with the image of Balakrishna (Mitch Karnataka-Andhra 640); ½-Pagoda, Harirara Raya (1377-1404), showing Shiva and Parvati (Mitch 412); Pagoda Rama Raya with standing dieties and one indistinct Pagoda. *Generally very fine.* (4) £100-120
- 1333 Vijayanagar, Bukka Raya I (1344-1377), Gold Pagoda, running Hanuman to right, *rev* Kannada legend (cf Mitch Karnataka-Andhra 392). *Fine to very fine.* (2) £80-100
- 1334 Vijayanagar, Harihara II (1377-1404), Gold ½-Pagoda, 1.7g, Lakshmi-Narayana type (M 877-878); Devaraya I (1406-1422), Gold Pagoda, 3.4g, Umamahesvara type (M879); Krishna Devaraya (1505-1529), Gold Pagodas (2), 3.4g, Balakrishna type (M 898). *Very fine to about extremely fine, some adhesions.* (4) £150-200
- 1335 Vijayanagar, Srirangaraya III (1642-1679 AD), Gold Pagoda, 3.4g, *obv* Venkatesvara standing, *rev* raised rough area (M 924). *Crude good very fine.* £70-90
- 1336 Kadambas of Hangal, Toyimadeva (fl.1065 AD), Gold Dinar, 4.3g, *obv* lion walking right with head turned, *rev* ornamental scrollwork (M 664). *Extremely fine, scarce in this condition.* £300-350
- 1337 Yadavas of Devagiri, Mahadeva (1261-1270 AD), Gold Padmatanka, 3.8g. *Extremely fine with full legend, scarce.* £100-120
- 1338 Yadavas of Devagiri, Ramachandra (1270-1311 AD), Gold Padmatanka, 3.8g (M 643-645). *Extremely fine.* £50-70
- 1339 Yadavas of Devagiri, Singhana II, c.14th Century, Gold Pagoda, nagari legend quoting queen Kanvaladevi, *rev* chakra, sword and shankha (Mitch Karnataka-Andhra 306). *Very fine, rare.* £250-300
- 1340 Telugu-Chodas of Nellore, Gold Pagoda, 3.5g, 13th century, Bujabala series, sun and moon symbols, two *Shri* and legend (M 685-686). *Very fine and scarce.* £150-200
- 1341 Hoysalas of Dorasamudra, Vishnuvardhana (c.1106-1153 AD), Gold Pagoda, 4.1g, *obv* legend, *rev* Durga on maned lion to right (M 704-706). *Extremely fine and rare.* £350-400
- 1342 Hoysalas of Dorasamudra, Vishnuvardhana, Gold Pagoda, 4.1g, *obv* legend, *rev* Durga on maned lion to right (M 704-706). *Very fine and rare, obverse struck from rather worn die.* £250-300
- 1343 Western Gangas, Gold Pagoda, 10th-11th Century, 3.9g, *obv* caparisoned elephant to right, *rev* ornamental scrollwork (M 702). *Good very fine, a little weakly struck.* £60-80
- 1344 Sarabhapuriya Dynasty of Maha-Kosala (Chattisgarh), King Prasannamatra (6th Century AD), Gold Bracteate, 1.2g, two-line legend, symbols above. *Very fine and scarce.* £200-250
- 1345 Chandellas of Bundelkhan, Gold Stater, 4.2g, of Madanavarman, Lakshmi type. *Very fine and scarce.* £80-100
- 1346 Paramaras of Malwa, Udayaditya (c.1070-1086 AD), Base Gold Dinar, 4.1g, *rev* Lakshmi (D 164). *Extremely fine and very scarce.* £100-120
- 1347 Paramaras of Malwa, Udayaditya, Base Gold Dinar, 4.1g, *rev* Lakshmi (D 164). *Extremely fine and very scarce.* £100-120
- 1348 Southern India, miscellaneous Gold Fanams (c.100), including Mysore. *Very fine to extremely fine.* (lot) £350-400
- 1349 Southern India, miscellaneous Gold Fanams (c.100), mostly Cochin and Coorg (KM 20). *Very fine.* (lot) £250-300
- 1350 Southern India, miscellaneous Gold Double-Fanams (10), Shilahara and uncertain dynasties (Mitch Karnataka-Andhra 246), together with four coins of Nepal. *Very fine.* (14) £100-150

Sultanates

Sultans of Bengal

1351 'Ala' al-din Husain (AH 899-925; 1493-1519 AD), Silver Tanka, third victory type, Fathabad, AH (89)9, 10.58g (G&G B725). *Three punchmarks on obverse, very fine and extremely rare.* £200-250

1352 'Ala' al-din Husain, broad-flan Silver Tanka, Dar al-Darb, AH 904 or 905 (G&G B761). *Good very fine, has been cleaned, usual shroff marks but still attractive, very scarce.* £40-60

The date is previously unpublished for this type but it is not altogether certain. Although clearly engraved, the last digit could be a 4 or a 5

1353 Ghiyath al-din Mahmud (AH 939-945; 1532-1538 AD), Silver Tanka, *Badr Shahi* type, no mintname visible, AH 936, 10.54g (G&G -). *Edge punch-marked, otherwise very fine, rare.* £50-70

1354 Ghiyath al-din Mahmud, Silver Tankas (2), Barbakabad?, AH '94' (G&G B899), Nusratabad, AH '933' (G&G B910). *First punchmarked on edge, scarce, second with three test-cuts, rare, both very fine.* (2) £120-140

'Adil Shahs of Bijapur

1355 Muhammad Adil (AH 1037-1068; 1627-1656 AD), Gold Pagoda, 3.4g, with Persian couplet on both sides (G&G BJ20). *Weak very fine and scarce.* £120-140

1356 Gold Anepigraphic Pagoda, 3.4g, ½-Pagoda, 1.7g (G&G BJ49, 50). *Good very fine.* (2) £100-120

Sultans of Dehli

1357 Rukn al-Din Firuz (AH 633-634; 1253 AD), Silver Tanka, Dehli, date off flan (G&G D92). *Very fine and rare.* £180-220

1358 Ghiyath al-Din Balban (AH 664-686; 1266-1287 AD), Gold Tanka, Dehli, date not clear (G&G D 155). *Extremely fine.* £140-180

1359 Qutb al-Din Mubarak (AH 716-720; 1316-1320 AD), Square Silver Tanka, Hadrat Dar al-Khilafa, AH 718 (G&G D261). *Very fine.* £80-100

1360 Muhammad bin Tughluq (AH 725-752; 1325-1351 AD), double-obverse mule of a Gold Tanka in the name of the caliph al-Mustakfi, 10.89g (cf G&G D427). *Wavy flan, test-cut on edge, otherwise good very fine, very rare, possibly a contemporary copy.* £300-400

1361 Muhammad bin Tughluq (AH 725-752; 1325-1351 AD), Gold Tanka, Dehli, year 726, 11.1g (G&G D347). *Extremely fine.* £180-220

1362 Muhammad bin Tughluq, Gold Tanka, Dar al-Islam, AH 733 (G&G D362). *Extremely fine, a new date for this type, rare.* £200-300

1363 Muhammad bin Tughluq, Gold Tanka, in the name of the caliph al-Hakim II, no mintname or date, 11.04g (G&G D443). *Some surface deposit, otherwise very fine, scarce.* £200-250

1364 Muhammad bin Tughluq, Gold Tanka, in the name of the caliph al-Hakim II, undated, 10.99g (G&G D443). *Very fine, scarce.* £180-220

1365 Firuz Shah Tughluq (AH 752-790; 1351-1388 AD), Gold Tanka, no mintname or date, with the name of the caliph al-Mu'tasid, 10.91g (G&G D463). *Slightly bent, very fine and scarce.* £200-250

1366 Daulat Khan Lodi (AH 815-817; 1413-1414 AD), Silver Tanka, 11.3g, in the name of Mahmud bin Muhammad, year 816 (G&G D646). *Very fine and very rare.* £300-400

Daulat Khan Lodi did not issue coins in his own name but used the names of the earlier Tughluqid rulers Firuz and Mahmud bin Muhammad

Sultans of Gujarat

1367 Mahmud I (AH 863-917; 1459-1511 AD), Gold Tanka, 11.5g, Muhammadabad 'urf Champanir, year 902 (G&G G78). *About extremely fine and extremely rare.* £1200-1500

The gold Tankas of Mahmud I are all extremely rare and hardly ever offered for sale. This is a lovely specimen, with clear date and clear mintname Champanir

Sultans of Malwa

- 1368 'Ala' al-din Mahmud I (AH 839-873; 1436-1469 AD), Gold Tanka, mintname (*Hadrat Shadiabad*) and date off flan, 10.59g (G&G M21). *Test-mark in centre of reverse, very fine and scarce.* £200-250
- 1369 'Ala' al-din Mahmud I, Billon Tanka, no mintname, AH 869 (G&G M33), Billon Tanka, *Hadrat Shadiabad*, AH 870 (G&G M32); Ghiyath Shah, Silver ½-Tanka, no mintname, date off flan (G&G M76); Nasir Shah (AH 906-916; 1500-1510 AD), Silver ½-Tanka, no mintname, AH 906 (G&G M110). *Generally very fine.* (4) £40-60
- 1370 Ghiyath Shah (AH 873-906; 1469-1500 AD), square Gold Tanka, no mintname, date off flan, 10.89g (G&G M67). *Very fine.* £120-140
- 1371 Silver ½-Tanka, in the name of Rana Sangram of Mewar, date off flan, 5.34g (G&G M200). *Very fine and very rare.* £300-400

Chittagong Trade Coinage

- 1372 Hilal Shah, Trilingual Tanka, 10.3g, BE 959 (= 1597 AD) (G&G CG2). *Good very fine and rare.* £200-250
- 1373 Silver Tanka, 10.1g, in the name of the Mughal emperor Akbar, year 965 (G&G B1006). *Good very fine, an excellent specimen of this extremely rare type.* £400-500
- This Chittagong issue is the only type where Akbar is mentioned with his patronymic: Akbar ibn Humayun
- 1374 Silver Tankas (2), in the name of Ghiyath al-Din Bahadur, dated AH 959 (G&G B1010); Bijapur, Gold Pagoda (G&G BJ49); Sultans of Gujarat, Silver Tanka of Mahmud I, Muhammadabad (G&G G127), uncertain Mongol-style jital with horizontal tamga on one side and seemingly dated 782. *Mostly very fine, Chittagong coins and the jital rare.* (5) £150-200

Mughal

Humayun (AH 937-963; 1530-1556 AD)

- 1375 Shahrukhis (8), Agra (3), one probably Lahore, the others with mint off the flan, some with dates. *Good fine to very fine with usual flat areas.* (8) £120-150

Akbar (AH 963-1014; 1556-1605 AD)

- 1376 Mohur, *Dar al-Zarb* Patna, AH 984, 10.88g (IMC 99). *Extremely fine and rare.* £600-800
- 1377 Rupee, Akbarnagar, Ilahi 50, Tir (KM 93.4). *Good very fine, rare.* £150-200
- Akbarnagar is one of the rarest mints for the Ilahi series
- 1378 Square Rupee, Bangala, Ilahi 40 with full couplet (KM 87.1). *Very fine, couple of shroffmarks, a rare variety of this coinage.* £120-140
- 1379 Rupees (2), Sitpur, Ilahi 49, Mihr (KM 93.18); Farrukhsiyar, broad flan Rupee, Multan, AH 1129, year 6 (KM 377.47); Muhammad Shah, Rupee, *Dar al-Fath* Ujjain, AH 114x, year 13 (KM 436.62). *Good very fine to extremely fine.* (4) £70-90
- 1380 ½-Rupee, Patna, Ilahi 44, Farwardin (KM 66.4); Shah Jahan I, Rupee, Zafarabad, AH 1069, year 32 (KM 235/25). *Very fine, scarce to rare.* (2) £100-120

Jahangir (AH 1014-1037; 1605-1628 AD)

- 1381 Square Rupee, Agra, AH 1025, year 11, Shahrewar (KM 147.1). *Very fine.* £80-100
- 1382 Rupee (Elichpur), AH 1015, *rev* bird (KM 141.5 var). *About extremely fine, one test mark, rare.* £120-150
- 1383 Rupee (Elichpur), AH 1015, *obv* bird (KM 141.5 var). *Good very fine and rare.* £120-150
- 1384 Rupee (Elichpur), AH 1015, bird on both sides (KM 141.5 var). *About extremely fine, test mark on either side, rare.* £120-150
- 1385 Rupee (Elichpur), AH 1015, *obv* bird, *rev* hare (KM 141.5 var). *Good very fine, rare.* £120-150

- 1386 Rupee, Jalnapur (KM 141.6); Muhammad Shah, Rupee of Ausa, AH 114x, year 12 (KM 436.10). *Very fine, the second with traces of mount, both very scarce.* (2) £80-100
- 1387 Heavy Rupee, Tatta, AH 1019, year 5, 13.33g (KM 152.7). *Test-mark on obverse, edge damaged at 3 o'clock on reverse, otherwise about very fine, rare.* £70-90
- 1388 $\frac{1}{2}$ -Rupee, Burhanpur, no date visible (possibly unpublished). *Very fine with slightly porous surface, very rare.* £150-200
- 1389 Jahangir with Nur Jahan, Rupees, Patna (12), year 22 (AH 1037) (KM 168.5). *Fine to very fine.* (12) £220-280
- Shah Jahan I (AH 1037-1068; 1628-1658 AD)**
- 1390 Gold Mohur, Burhanpur, AH 1047, square area type with sides of square formed by dotted lines (KM 260.6 var). *Very fine, slightly crimped.* £150-200
- 1391 Gold Mohur, AH 1061, year 23, mint not clear, square area type. *Very fine, mount marks on edge.* £120-140
- 1392 Gold Mohur, Daulatabad, year 33 (KM 259.2). *Very fine and rare.* £250-300
- 1393 Rupee, Ujjain, date off flan (KM 224.22); Farrukhsiyar (AH 1124-1131; 1713-1719 AD), Rupee, Arkat, year 2 (KM 377.10); Aurangzeb (AH 1068-1118; 1658-1707 AD), Rupee, 'Alamgirpur, AH 1012 (sic), year 34 (KM 300.10), Rupee, *Bandar-i-Mubarak* (Surat), year 1 (KM 300.85). *First and third very fine, the others fine and rare.* (4) £60-80
- Aurangzeb (AH 1068-1118; 1658-1707 AD)**
- 1394 Gold Mohur, Akbarnagar, AH 1116, year 49. *Good very fine, a little crimped, a very rare mint in gold for this ruler.* £350-400
- 1395 Gold Mohur, Aurangabad, AH 1080, year 13 (KM 315.10). *Extremely fine.* £150-180
- 1396 Gold Mohur, Aurangabad, AH 1082, year 14 (KM 315.10). *Extremely fine.* £150-180
- 1397 Gold Mohur, Aurangabad, AH 1088, year 2x (KM 315.10). *About extremely fine.* £150-200
- 1398 Gold Mohur, Burhanpur, AH 1072, year 4 (KM 315.16). *Very fine, scarce early date for this mint.* £150-200
- 1399 Gold Pagoda, 3.4g, Imtiyazgadh, year 49. *Extremely fine, very rare.* £350-400
- 1400 Gold Mohur, Jahangirnagar, AH 1114, year 46 (KM 315.23). *Very fine and scarce.* £150-200
- 1401 Gold Mohur, Junagarh, undated, 11.06g (KM 320.2). *About extremely fine, very rare.* £350-400
- 1402 Gold Mohur, Kambayat, AH 1074, year 6 (KM 315.27). *About extremely fine and scarce.* £150-200
- 1403 Gold Mohur, Multan, AH 1073, year 5 (KM 315.36). *Very fine.* £150-180
- 1404 Rupee, Hukeri, AH "1110", year 49 (KM 300.33). *Extremely fine, test marks on edge, rare.* £100-120
- 1405 Rupee of Makhsusabad, AH 1115, year 48 (KM 300.58); $\frac{1}{2}$ -Rupees (2) of Golkonda, year 5 (KM 294.3), and Kambayat (KM 294.4). *Very fine to good very fine, the Golkonda coin with some adhesions on the obverse, all very scarce.* (3) £120-150
- Makhsusabad is an earlier name for Mushidabad and is found only on coins issued for a few years during the reign of Aurangzeb
- 1406 Rupee, Phonda, year 43 (KM 300.72). *Very fine with some test marks, an extremely rare mint in the Goa area.* £700-900
- 1407 Rupees (2), Torgal, AH "1110", year 50 (KM 300.88). *Good very fine to extremely fine, scarce.* (2) £80-100
- 1408 Square $\frac{1}{8}$ -Rupee, Dar al-Fath Ujjain and an unusual early-style Rupee with the word or mintname "Saam"?. *Very fine, both rare.* (2) £100-120

Shah 'Alam I (AH 1119-1124; 1707-1712 AD)

- 1409 Gold Mohur, Ahmadnagar, AH 1122, year 4 (unpublished mint in gold for this ruler). *About good very fine, some mount or test marks on edge, rare.* £300-350
- 1410 Gold Mohur, Dar al-Sarur Burhanpur, year 2 (KM 356.3). *Very fine and scarce.* £200-250
- 1411 Gold Mohur, Khujista Bunyad, AH 1123, year 5 (KM 356.7). *Good very fine, unusually dumpy flan for this mint.* £150-200
- 1412 Gold Mohur, Khujista Bunyad, AH 1125, year 5 (KM 356.7). *Extremely fine.* £150-200
- 1413 Gold Mohur, Shahjahanabad, AH 1123, year 5 (KM 356.12). *Good very fine.* £150-200
- 1414 Rupee, Kambayat, *ahd* (year 1), *rev* legend 'jalus zafar manus'. *Very fine and very rare.* £50-80

Jahandar (AH 1124; 1712 AD)

- 1415 Gold Mohur, Shahjahanabad, AH 1124, year 1, *sahib qiran* type (KM 369.5). *Good very fine and rare.* £450-500

Farrukhsiyar (AH 1124-1131; 1713-1719 AD)

- 1416 Gold Mohur, Hyderabad year 3 (KM 390.15). *Extremely fine and scarce.* £250-300
- 1417 Gold Mohur, *Dar al-Khilafat* Shahjahanabad, year 2, 10.87g (KM 390.30). *Good very fine.* £140-180
- 1418 Rupee, Aurangnagar, year 4 (KM 377.11). *Very fine and rare.* £120-140
- 1419 Rupee, Torgal, regnal year not clear (KM 377.61). *Good very fine and very scarce.* £80-100

Rafi' al-Darjat (AH 1131; 1719 AD)

- 1420 Gold Mohur, Shahjahanabad AH 1131/*ahd* (KM 408.9). *About extremely fine and rare, a pleasing specimen of the gold coinage of this ephemeral ruler.* £600-800
- 1421 Rupees (2), Gwalior, AH 1131/*ahd* (KM 405.7). *Very fine to good very fine, cleaned, scarce.* (2) £70-90

Shah Jahan II (AH 1131; 1719 AD)

- 1422 Gold Mohur, Shahjahanabad, 113x/*ahd* (KM 418.7). *About extremely fine and rare.* £700-800
Gold coins of this ephemeral ruler are rarely available
- 1423 Rupee, Akbarnagar, AH 1131/*ahd* (KM 415.26). *Very fine and rare.* £100-120
Akbarnagar is a rare mint for this scarce ruler

Muhammad Shah (AH 1131-1161; 1719-1748 AD)

- 1424 Gold Mohur, Kambayat, year 13 (KM 438.28). *Good very fine and very scarce.* £200-250
- 1425 Gold Mohur, Muazzamabad, year 1 (KM 438.16). *Extremely fine, very crude style, rare.* £400-500
- 1426 Gold Mohur, Mustaqir al-Khilafa Akbarabad, 115x, year 21 (KM 438.2). *Good very fine, test or mount marks on edge.* £150-200
- 1427 Gold Mohur, Shahjahanabad, AH 113x, year 2 (KM 438.22). *Good very fine, scarce early type.* £150-200
- 1428 Mohur, *Dar al-Khilafat* Shahjahanabad, AH 113x, year 6, 10.89g (KM 439.4). *Extremely fine.* £120-140
- 1429 Gold Mohur, Shahjahanabad, AH 1137, year 7 (KM 439.4). *Extremely fine.* £140-180
- 1430 Gold Mohur, Surat, year 13 (KM 438.23). *Extremely fine.* £150-200
- 1431 Gold Pagodas (2), of Imtiyazgarh years 3 and 8 (439C.1). *Good very fine to extremely fine and scarce.* (2) £120-150

The beginning of the ruler's name on these two coins is not on the coins which means that they could be either Muhammad Shah or Ahmad Shah Bahadur, though the year 8 coins would have to be posthumous

- 1432 Gold Pagoda, Tarpatri, 2.7g. *Good very fine and extremely rare.* £600-700
Tarpatri is located in the Adoni, Kuddapah area of south Andhra Pradesh, probably under the control of local nawabs at this time
- 1433 Rupee of Machhlipatan, AH 1133, year 2 (KM 436.42). *About extremely fine, a few surface marks on reverse, a very nice early specimen from this reign, very scarce.* £80-100
- 1434 Rupee of Mu'azzamabad, AH 1132, year 2. *Very fine, a very rare mint for this ruler.* £150-200
- 1435 Rupees (4) and ¼-Rupee of Murshidabad, years 21 and 22 (KM 436.46). *Fine to very fine.* (5) £70-90
Coins were struck in Murshidabad in years 21 and 22 of the reign of Muhammad Shah by the French East India Company, but it is not known how these differ from the normal Mughal issues of these years
- 1436 Rupees (15), of Kora (2), Shahjahanabad (13, various dates); Ahmad Shah Bahadur, Rupees (3), Shahjahanabad, years 2, 3, 4 (KM 446.17). *Very fine to extremely fine.* (18) £60-80
- 1437 ½-Rupee of Kora, AH 114x, year 17 (KM 433.6). *Very fine and very rare.* £80-100
½-Rupees of this mint are very rare
- Ahmad Shah Bahadur (AH 1161-1167; 1748-1754 AD)**
- 1438 Gold Mohur, Shahjahanabad, AH (116)4, year 3 (KM 449.12). *Very fine.* £130-160
- 1439 Gold Mohur, Shahjahanabad, AH (116)4, year 4 (KM 449.12). *Extremely fine.* £140-180
- Alamgir II (AH 1167-1173; 1754-1759 AD)**
- 1440 Gold Mohur, Shahjahanabad, ahd (year 1) (KM 467.10). *Extremely fine.* £150-180
- Shah Alam II (AH 1173-1221; 1759-1806 AD)**
- 1441 Gold Mohur, Shahjahanabad, AH (11)74, year 2 (KM 719). *Good very fine and scarce.* £180-220
- Independent Kingdoms**
- 1442 Nawabs of Bengal, Rupee, in the name of 'Alamgir II, 'Azimabad, AH 1167, ahd (KM 460.5), ½-Rupee, in the name of 'Alamgir II, 'Azimabad, AH 1172, year 6 (KM 453.1); Rupee, in the name of 'Alamgir II, Jahangirnagar, year 5 (KM 460.9). *Very fine, last coin extremely rare.* (3) £200-300
- 1443 Nawabs of Bengal, 'Azimabad Rupees (2), in the name of Ahmad Shah Bahadur, AH 1166, Year 6 (KM 446.5), in the name of Shah Jahan III, AH1174/ahd (KM 475.2). *About very fine, the second rare.* (2) £100-120
- 1444 Nawabs of Bengal, ¼-Rupee in the name of 'Alamgir II, Year 3, mint off flan but probably Murshidabad; ¼-Rupee of Shah 'Alam II, Year 10, mint-name off flan, but mint-mark suggests Jahangirnagar, this could therefore be an East India Company coin. *Good fine to very fine, scarce to rare.* (2) £100-120
- 1445 Nawabs of Bengal, ⅛-Rupee (3), mint off flan, probably Murshidabad, in the name of Farrukhsiyar, Year 2 (or 3), Muhammad Shah, Year 14 and Shah 'Alam II, year 1 (ahad), ⅛-Rupee, Azimabad, in the name of Shah 'Alam II, year 6(?). *Very fine and very scarce to rare.* (4) £150-200
- 1446 Nizams of Hyderabad ½-Rupee of Machhlipatan in the name of 'Alamgir II, AH 1168, year ahd (1). *Very fine and very rare.* £80-100
- 1447 Marathas, Rupees (8), Burhanpur, 1180/7 with sword (MW T1b), Azamnagar types (3), "Pharasi sikka" Rupees (2), Pune, year 15 (MW T5), Sarkar Torgal, and a Rupee of Farrukhsiyar, Azamnagar (KM 377.12). *Very fine, some scarce.* (8) £80-100
- 1448 Marathas, Rupee, Aurangnagar (Mulher), in the name of Shah Alam II (MW T3), Rupee with mintname Shahjahanabad, 1208/38, in the name of Shah Alam II, possibly struck by the Marathas. *Very fine and scarce.* (2) £70-90
KM ascribes this Shahjahanabad type to the Satara Rajas (KM 245) but does not provide any evidence to support this
- 1449 Marathas, Rupee, Sarkar Torgal in the name of Alamgir II. *Very fine, a little weakly struck on the reverse, rare* £60-80

- 1450 Marathas, Rupees, Ahmadabad in the name of Shah Alam II (10), with various forms of Ankus mintmark; Rupees (5), Athni, in the name of Alamgir II (KM 70); other Maratha Rupees (4). *Good fine to good very fine.* (19) £100-120
- 1451 Marathas, Rupees, Bagalkot (3), in the name of Shah Alam II, AH 1181 and 1189; Indore, Rupees (2), Sironj, AH 1189/17, 1190 (KM 101). *Very fine to extremely fine, scarce.* (5) £100-120
- 1452 Marathas, Rupee, in the name of Muhammad Shah, Sironj, AH 1106 (for 1160), year 30 (KM 436.59; similar to M&W T1a); Rupee, in the name of Muhammad Akbar II, Kotah, year 8 (KM C30c); Rupee, in the name of Shah 'Alam II, with unread mint, year 3 (or 30), with chhatra, two trisuls and other mintmarks. *Very fine to extremely fine, first and last very scarce.* (3) £100-150
- The last coin of this lot is the same type as that illustrated in SAC under uncertain mints, US3
- 1453 Mysore, Haidar Ali, Rupee, Haidarnagar in the name of Shah Alam II, AH 1194, year 17 (KM 4). *Extremely fine and rare, a superb specimen.* £500-700
- The dates on this coin have been recut on an earlier die
- 1454 Mysore, Haidar Ali, Rupee, Haidarnagar, in the name of Shah Alam II, AH 1196, year 19 (KM 4). *Extremely fine and rare, a superb specimen.* £500-700
- 1455 Mysore, Tipu Sultan, Gold Fanams (2), Kalikut, AH 1199, Patan, AM 1219 (2) (KM 78, 128.1), ¼-Rupee, Patan, AM 1220 (KM D125), Dewan Purnaiya regency/Krishna Raja Wodeyar, Gold Fanams (6) (KM C212), Silver Pavali and ¾-Pavali (KM C201, 202), Rupees (2), Mysore, 1223/64, 1227/95 (KM C207), ¼-Rupees (2), year 45, *one has been mounted* (KM C205), copper coins (5). *Very fine to extremely fine.* (21) £120-150
- 1456 Mysore, Krishna Raja Wodeyar (1810-1868), Gold Fanams (c.127), seated Narasimha, *rev* kannada legend (KM 212). *Extremely fine.* (lot) £300-350
- 1457 Mysore, Krishna Raja Wodeyar, Gold Fanams (c.100), seated Narasimha, *rev* kannada legend (KM 212). *Extremely fine.* (lot) £250-300
- 1458 Rohillas, Rupees (2), Muhibullanagar, year 14 of Shah Alam II, and Nasrullanagar, AH (11)84, year 12 of Shah Alam II (KM 106). *Good very fine to extremely fine, excellent examples with practically complete mintnames, the first very scarce.* (2) £100-120
- 1459 Sikh Empire, Rupees, Amritsar (3), VS 1838, 1839, 1840 (Herrli 01.04.04; KM A20.1 var). *Very fine and rare.* £250-300
- These three dates are the most difficult of the early Amritsar ones to find, coins of VS1840, especially so
- 1460 Sikh Empire, ¼-Rupee, Peshawar, VS 189x (not in KM). *Small area of slight discolouration on reverse, otherwise extremely fine and very rare.* £200-250
- 1461 Sikh Empire, ⅛-Rupee, Amritsar VS 1864 (not in KM). *About extremely fine and very rare.* £200-250
- all 1/8-Rupees of the Sikhs are very rare, as are any fractions prior to the 1884/1885 series
- 1462 Sikh Empire, ⅛-Rupee, Amritsar VS 1884/1904, *obv* four-petalled flower below date (cf KM 17.1 for type). *Extremely fine and very rare, especially with both dates clear.* £200-250
- 1463 Sikh Empire, ⅛-Rupee, Lahore, VS 188x (not in KM). *Extremely fine and very rare.* £200-250
- Fractions of the Lahore and Peshawar (see lot 1460) Sikh coinage are rarely seen
- Native States**
- 1464 Alwar, Rupees (20), in the name of Muhammad Akbar II (18), years 11, 19, 20, 24, 27 (KM 20); and in the name of Bahadur II (KM 30). *Good very fine to extremely fine.* (20) £120-150
- 1465 Alwar, Rupees (10), in the name of Muhammad Akbar (KM 20); Jhalawar, Rupees (4), in the name of Queen Victoria (KM Y6.1); Najibabad, Rupees (6), in the name of Shah Alam II, years 45, 46, 47. *Good very fine to extremely fine.* (20) £120-150